GARFIELD HEIGHTS BOARD OF EDUCATION GARFIELD HEIGHTS, OHIO

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS Minutes – Regular Board Meeting July 18, 2018

The Board of Education of the Garfield Heights City School District met regular session on Wednesday, July 18, 2018 at the Garfield Heights Board of Education Offices, 5640 Briarcliff Drive, Garfield Heights, Ohio 44125 at 6:00 p.m. with Mr. Gary Wolske, President of the Board, presiding.

ROLL CALL

Present: Mr. Wolske, Mrs. Kitson, Mrs. Chamberlin, Mr. Dobies, Mr. Juby

Absent:

RECOMMEND ADOPTION OF AGENDA AS PRESENTED

Moved by Mr. Juby, seconded by Mrs. Kitson to approve the agenda as adopted.

Ayes: Juby, Kitson, Chamberlin, Dobies, Wolske

Nays: None

MOMENT OF SILENT REFLECTION & PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

READING & APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Moved by Mr. Juby, seconded by Mr. Dobies to approve the following minutes:

Minutes from the Regular Board Meeting of June 18, 2018, as presented. Minutes from the Special Board Meeting of June 28, 2018, as presented

Ayes: Juby, Dobies, Chamberlin, Kitson, Wolske

Nays: None

BOARD PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Good evening everyone and welcome to our July Board meeting. I hope everyone's summer is going well as we are less than a month from the start of another school year. A special thanks to everyone involved in the process of replacing all of the staff members that have chosen to either retire or move on. I know some of you are doing this on your own time.

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center - Christine A. Kitson

CVCC completed the 2-week summer camp season

The 5 year strategic plan was completed. If anyone would like a copy, please let Chris know. 3 organization goals identified:

- a) Enhance and expand career technical opportunities for all students
- b) Create clear and career technical program pathways
- c) Communicate effectively and efficiently.

Attached to the minutes is the CVCC Newsflash.

Student Activities - Joseph Juby
Legislative Liaison - Gary Wolske
City Liaison - Robert A. Dobies Sr.
Policy Liaison - Christine A. Kitson & Joan Chamberlin

PRESENTATION

RECOGNITIONS/COMMENDATIONS

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

Thank you, Mr. President. As the Board knows, despite being the summer months, the Garfield Heights City Schools remains an active and busy place. Please keep in mind that people who are seeking to register for the start of school can still do so by calling the District's main line at 216-475-8100. A deliberate effort has been placed on bringing back students who live in our community but who attend other schools. Through use of deliberate communications tactics and the data we learned from the survey last year, the creation of videos, direct mail, a new micro website... and even one-on-one meetings that I have had with parents in my office, we are eroding negative perceptions and reinforcing the positive realities and opportunities that exist in our District each and every day. Some interesting video statistics to demonstrate the power of some intensified communications includes the fact that in the 2016-2017 School year, the district facebook page had 263 total minutes of videos watched, WHEREAS just this PAST YEAR we had 17,300 minutes of video viewed. And, where GHCS Videos were clicked on a total of 818 times during the 2016-2017 school year, an amazing total of 34,900 clicks occurred this past school year.

This has yielded tangible results. Since December 2017, I can confirm to the board that the total number of applications for students to attend schools other that the Garfield Heights City Schools is down, which means that fewer students have requested to leave our District. On the flip side, more than 40 students have requested to return to the Garfield Heights City Schools between December of last year and just yesterday. This is a positive trend, no doubt due to the identification, targeting of... and communicating exclusively with these parents and students. With these continued efforts, I am confident that the entire community will see what I, the Board, and everyone else here knows... and that's how impactful this school district is to those who remain as committed as we are to them.

With this, Mr. President, I remind the community that our first day of school is Tuesday, August 14, 2018 for grades 1 through 12... there is a split start for kindergarten on the August 15th and August 16th with their first full day on Friday, August 17, 2018... and we look forward to another positive school year. Thank you, and as always, GO BULLDOGS!

REMARKS FROM THE PUBLIC REGARDING AGENDA ITEMS

REPORTS & RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE TREASURER:

Moved by Mrs. Chamberlin, seconded by Mr. Dobies to approve the financials for June 2018 as presented in Exhibit "A".

Ayes: Chamberlin, Dobies, Juby, Kitson, Wolske

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Chamberlin, seconded by Mr. Dobies to approve Resolution No. 2018-19, a resolution approving the appropriation amendments, as presented in Exhibit "B".

Ayes: Chamberlin, Dobies, Juby, Kitson, Wolske

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Chamberlin, seconded by Mr. Dobies to approve Resolution No. 2018-20, a resolution approving the transfers and advances, as presented in Exhibit "C".

Ayes: Chamberlin, Dobies, Juby, Kitson, Wolske

Nays: None

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION:

Mrs. Kitson commented on the increase in legal fee costs, which is raising a red flag with her. Asked the Board for thoughts on getting a monthly report on legal costs. After discussion, Mr. Wolske asked if she wanted to make a motion to include a breakdown of legal fees be included in the Treasurer's monthly financial report.

Moved by Mrs. Kitson, seconded by Mr. Juby to have the Treasurer provide a monthly breakdown of legal fees and include that breakdown in the monthly financial report provided to the Board.

Ayes: Kitson, Juby, Chamberlin, Dobies, Wolske

Nays: None

Mrs. Kitson also commented that the education of our students should be the district's priority. Identified oversight by the Board to ensure students are getting what they need. She would like quarterly updates on student growth in each of the schools not just the Star reports. She asked the rest of the Board their thoughts on whether more detailed information would be valuable to them. Mr. Olszewski asked what reports she was thinking about as the information is available in many different formats. After discussion, Mr. Wolske appointed a committee of himself and Mrs. Kitson to study this issue further.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE SUPERINTENDENT TO THE BOARD:

PERSONNEL:

Moved by Mr. Juby, seconded by Mrs. Chamberlin to approve Elisabetta Kosta, Supervisor of Teaching and Learning effective August 1, 2018.

Ayes: Juby, Chamberlin, Dobies, Wolske

Abstain: Kitson

Moved by Mr. Juby, seconded by Mrs. Chamberlin to approve the following Administrative Contracts:

Contract

Name Title Days Effective
Brynn Morris WF Principal 210 8/1/18-7/31/21

Ayes: Juby, Chamberlin, Dobies, Wolske

Abstain: Kitson

Moved by Mr. Juby, seconded by Mrs. Chamberlin to accept the disability retirement of Thomas Bright, Intervention Specialist at the High School effective June 30, 2018.

Ayes: Juby, Chamberlin, Dobies, Wolske

Abstain: Kitson

Moved by Mr. Juby, seconded by Mrs. Chamberlin to accept the resignation of Sarah Meyer, Intervention Specialist at Maple Leaf, effective July 9, 2018.

Ayes: Juby, Chamberlin, Dobies, Wolske

Abstain: Kitson

Moved by Mr. Juby, seconded by Mrs. Chamberlin to accept the resignation of Nichole Kus, Speech/Language Pathologist in the District effective June 20, 2018.

Ayes: Juby, Chamberlin, Dobies, Wolske

Abstain: Kitson

Moved by Mr. Juby, seconded by Mrs. Chamberlin to accept the resignation of Ryan Schuman, Math teacher and Girls Soccer Coach at the Middle School, effective July 7, 2018.

Ayes: Juby, Chamberlin, Dobies, Wolske

Abstain: Kitson

Moved by Mr. Juby, seconded by Mrs. Chamberlin to accept the resignation of Stormi Fletcher, Music Teacher, Elementary Band Director, and Vocal Musical Director at Maple Leaf, effective July 5, 2018.

Ayes: Juby, Chamberlin, Dobies, Wolske

Abstain: Kitson

Moved by Mr. Juby, seconded by Mrs. Chamberlin to approve the contract for Evelyn Sindyla, a rehired retiree, to Middle School Health at B+0, step 1 effective August 10, 2018.

Ayes: Juby, Chamberlin, Dobies, Wolske

Abstain: Kitson

Moved by Mr. Juby, seconded by Mrs. Chamberlin to amend the contract for Michael Galaska, Intervention Specialist at the Middle School to B+0, Experience 3, Step 4 for the 2018-2019 school due to employment verification.

Ayes: Juby, Chamberlin, Dobies, Wolske

Abstain: Kitson

Moved by Mr. Juby, seconded by Mrs. Chamberlin to approve the certified contract(s) for the 2018-2019 school year as follows:

Name	<u>Position</u>	<u>Degree</u>	<u>Step</u>
Ashley Purves	Social Studies - HS	B+10	6
Anne Jennings	Intervention Spec ML	M+0	6
Paula Kyser	English/Language Arts - MS	B+0	2

Ayes: Juby, Chamberlin, Dobies, Wolske

Abstain: Kitson

Moved by Mr. Juby, seconded by Mrs. Chamberlin to approve the classified contract(s) for the 2018-2019 school year as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Exp.</u>
Jeanette Donald	Bus Driver (4E)	4	0

Ayes: Juby, Chamberlin, Dobies, Wolske

Abstain: Kitson

Moved by Mr. Juby, seconded by Mrs. Chamberlin to approve the following classified transfer/change of assignments for the 2018-2019 school year as follows:

Name	Previous Position	New Position	<u>Step</u>
Michelle Hadden	Guidance Sec MS (5A)	Guidance Sec HS (6A)	13
Antoine Battle	Delivery Driver - (2E)	Bus Driver - (4E)	2
Angela Talion	Elem. Office Asst MS (2A)	Guidance Sec MS (5A)	5

Ayes: Juby, Chamberlin, Dobies, Wolske

Abstain: Kitson

Moved by Mr. Juby, seconded by Mrs. Chamberlin to approve the Academic Supplemental Positions as presented below:

Grade Level Lead Teachers - EW Stacey Mather - Kindergarten Danielle Arnold - Grade 1 Christina Brown - Grade 2 Laurie Molnar - Grade 3 Abigail Klamer - Grade 4 Steve Carruozzo - Grade 5

Ayes: Juby, Chamberlin, Dobies, Wolske

Abstain: Kitson

Moved by Mr. Juby, seconded by Mrs. Chamberlin to accept the resignation of Stephanie Czech, Family/Consumer Science Teacher at the MS/HS effective July 8, 2018.

Ayes: Juby, Chamberlin, Dobies, Wolske

Abstain: Kitson

POLICY:

Moved by Mrs. Kitson, seconded by Mr. Juby to the second reading of the proposed board policies as presented in Exhibit "D".

Ayes: Kitson, Juby, Chamberlin, Dobies, Wolske

Nays: None

CONTRACTS:

Moved by Mrs. Chamberlin, seconded by Mrs. Kitson to approve the contract agreement with Educational Service Center of Cuyahoga County for the 2018-2019 school year.

Ayes: Chamberlin, Kitson, Dobies, Juby, Wolske

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Chamberlin, seconded by Mrs. Kitson to approve the one year professional services agreement with Pisanick Partners to provide food service support, as outlined in the statement of work agreement to be paid out the Food Service Fund.

Ayes: Chamberlin, Kitson, Dobies, Juby, Wolske

Nays: None

RENTALS & FACILITY USAGES:

MISCELLANEOUS:

Moved by Mr. Juby, seconded by Mrs. Kitson to approve the school fees for Garfield Heights High School for the 2018-2019 school year as presented in Exhibit "E".

Ayes: Juby, Kitson, Chamberlin, Dobies, Wolske

Nays: None

Moved by Mr. Juby, seconded by Mrs. Kitson to approve Resolution No. 2018-21, a Resolution Approving And Authorizing A Ground Lease, Lease Purchase Agreement And Related Documents Providing For The Construction, Enlarging Or Other Improvement, Furnishing And Equipping And The Lease And Eventual Acquisition Of Facilities And Improvements To Facilities For School District Purposes, Together With Necessary Appurtenances, And Authorizing And Approving Other Related Matters as presented in Exhibit "F".

Ayes: Juby, Kitson, Chamberlin, Dobies, Wolske

Nays: None

Moved by Mr. Juby, seconded by Mrs. Kitson to approve Resolution No. 2018-22, a Resolution Approving And Authorizing A Property Schedule To An Existing Master Tax-Exempt Lease/Purchase Agreement With Key Government Finance, Inc., As Lessor, And The Board Of Education, As Lessee, And Related Documents Providing For The Construction Or Other Improvement And Equipping And Lease And Eventual Acquisition Of Facilities And Improvements To Facilities For School District Purposes, Consisting Of Led Lighting Upgrades, Electrical Transformer Upgrades And Related Ceiling Improvements To The School District's Middle School And High School Facilities, Together With Necessary Appurtenances, And Authorizing And Approving Other Related Matters as presented in Exhibit "G".

Ayes: Juby, Kitson, Chamberlin, Dobies, Wolske

Nays: None

REMARKS FROM THE PUBLIC REGARDING MISCELLANEOUS SCHOOL ITEMS

ANNOUNCEMENT OF NEXT BOARD MEETINGS

Board of Education Regular Meeting – 6:00 P.M. August 20, 2018 Board of Education Offices 5640 Briarcliff Dr. Garfield Heights, Ohio 44125

Moved by Mr. Juby, seconded by Mrs. Kitson to adjourn at 6:47 p.m.

Ayes: Juby, Kitson, Chamberlin, Dobies, Wolske

autob

Nays: None

esident / Treasu

News Flash!

CVCC Board of Education-Garfield Heights District

June 28, 2018

Summer Camp at CVCC

CVCC wrapped up the Summer Camp two-week season for 2018 on Friday, June 22, 2018. This year, 340 campers enjoyed 23 different camps offered for students entering grades 5-10. The most popular camp was the Culinary Camps: Taste Buds in the Kitchen, for grades 5-7, and Chef for a Week, for grades 8-10. Other camps at or near full enrollment were Construction, Lego Robotics, Vex Robotics, Cosmetology and Movie Makers.

CVCC instructors who led camps were, Tina DeSantis, Diane Ellis, Josephine Everhart, Kate Golden, Jami Little, April Moné, Marilyn Mormile, Kim Morton, Melissa Munro, Rich Parrott, Rick Pinkava, Bernie Van Tilburg, Lauren Visnick, and Paul Yuravak. CVCC staff members who were also camp counselors included, Stacey McNamara and Kim Schoeffler. CVCC substitute instructors who worked as camp counselors included, Laura DeSantis and Jessica Naylor. CVCC was also thrilled to have associate-district teachers serve as camp counselors as well; including, Jeff Cunningham from Garfield Heights High School, Mike Foor from Independence High School, and Jeff Rhodes from North Royalton Technology Education.

New for this year, CVCC high school students served as camp assistant employees, which included, Logan Diedrich from Programming and Software Development, Elana Felber from Teaching Professions, Ramone Hardy from Media Technology, Hannah Lundgren from Digital Design, Shannon McTighe from Construction Trades, Olivia Witt from Media Technology and Daniel Wohleber from Computer Networking Academy.

The Construction camp is always a popular choice, as 8-10 grade campers construct a full size Adirondack chair, which they take home on the last day of camp. Beautiful You and Cosmetology are also popular as campers learn many tools



Garfield Heights City Schools







of the trade. Students in the Culinary camps get to taste their work and take home many creations, while Digitally Designed campers created their own books.

Field trips are always a highlight of the week; the Health Careers camp visited Cleveland Clinic Sports Health Center, CCC West and the Brecksville Fire Department. The Art and Design camp went to the Morgan Conservatory, the Culinary camps went to the Westside Market, along with neighboring businesses and Spice Acres in Brecksville, the Computer Technology camp spent time at OEConnection and Hyland Software, and the Manufacturing



camp visited Hyson Metal Forming Solutions in Brecksville. A very special thank you to Martha Sluka, CVCC's Career and Community Resource Specialist, Sandra Leech, CVCC's Administrative Assistant to Career and Community Resources, Diane Nemec, Communications and Information Technology Administrative Assistant, and Jill Larson, CVC Career Specialist for their countless hours of hard work and effort in making the Summer Camps run smoothly. What an exciting two weeks of engaged learning and fun!

Manufacturing Camp at CVCC

For the first time, a Manufacturing Camp was offered this year as part of the CVCC Summer Camps from 8-10 grade students. The purpose of the camp was to give campers firsthand experience in working on the equipment in the CVCC Machine Technology lab and to spur an interest in the manufacturing field and CVCC's High School program. Due to generous financial support for the camp provided by The Catherine L. and Edward A. Lozick Foundation and The Gene Haas Foundation, campers had reduced tuition for the



week. Every associate school district was invited to select students to apply for the camp in a process that was coordinated by CVCC's Career Specialists. CVCC had 16 campers participate overall, including the Garfield Heights student pictured to the right.

CVCC instructors Rich Parrott, Machine Technology and Rick Pinkava, Engineering Technology provided campers with an engaging week as they completed their whistle project. Campers were also able to tour the Hyson Metal Forming Solutions Manufacturing Company in Brecksville. CVCC is so appreciative of the help from alumnus Chris Humphrey in providing this opportunity.

Campers enjoyed lunch daily purchased through local businesses, including, Angie's Pizza in Independence, Giant Eagle and Tom & Chee in Broadview Heights, and Simon's Restaurant & Delicatessen in Brecksville. They also received a Manufacturing Camp T-shirt featuring the whistle design.

This camp also grabbed the attention of local media outlets; make sure to catch the segment on Romona's Kids on WOIO Channel 19 on Thursday, June 28, 2018 at 6 p.m. and 11 p.m. as well as at 9 p.m. on WUAB Channel 43. You will hear first-hand about the Manufacturing Camp experience from two campers and instructor, Rich Parrott! What an exciting and wonderful opportunity!

CVCC Work-Based Learning Update

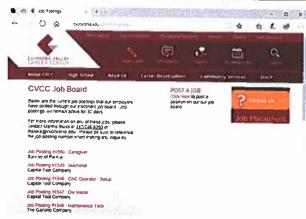
CVCC had 88 students participate in Work-Based Learning for the 2017-2018 school year. This includes Apprenticeships, Early Placement and Paid Internships. The majority of students that were on Early Placement worked four afternoons a week instead of attending classes at CVCC. Instructors received weekly time sheets and performance reports when the student returned to class each Monday. The goal of the program is to add to the students' knowledge of their chosen field with actual hands-on work experience. Over half of the participants continue to work for their employers once they have completed their CVCC programs and graduated from high school.

As the labor market continues to tighten in Northeast Ohio, the number of employers who contact CVCC for assistance in filling their employment needs has increased. The CVCC Job Board found at http://www.cvccworks.edu/JobPostings.aspx had 545 postings this year verses 389 during the 2016/2017 school year, a forty percent increase. CVCC gets many local jobs daily so remember to look for your next opportunity!



The last day of school for CVCC's high school students was Tuesday, June 5, 2018. What a nice day for CVCC's annual picnic and to celebrate its student's successes over the past school year. All students participated in a wonderful picnic lunch prepared by CVCC staff, along with the opportunity to partake in some fun activities that included, dancing, corn hole and organized basketball matches vs. other programs. CVCC wishes all students and staff a very happy and safe summer and looks forward to seeing everyone on Wednesday, August 22, 2018 when classes resume.







100% Club Perfect Attendance 2017-2018 -4th Quarter

A total of 236 students achieved the 100% Club Award for the 4th quarter.

Thank you to the business sponsors who contribute funds to purchase gift cards: Roseland Bowling Lanes, Sohar's All Season Mower Service Inc., Independence Excavating, AGC (Academy Graphic Communication Inc.), Roe Dental Laboratory, Sherwin-Williams, Heinen's ABC School Donation Program, CCG Automation, Hyson, Induction Tooling Inc., GPD Group and Kurtz Brothers. Congratulations to...

Garfield Heights:

Eric Harding, Architectural & Mechanical Design Austin Getz, Auto Service Technology Antawn Falconer, Building & Property Maintenance Cortez Woods, Computer Networking Academy Marlon Jordan, Construction Trades

Kasey Truett, Construction Trades

Devin Jennings, Construction Trades

Tyrese Maddox, Construction Trades - 1 Year Perfect Attendance

Nat'le Anderson, Cosmetology

Starr Sloan, Cosmetology

Imani Peterson, Cosmetology

June Fertig, Culinary Arts & Food Services

Tajian Jackson, Dental Assisting - 1 Year Perfect Attendance

Jamaya Johnson, Dental Assisting

Annette Nichols, Dental Assisting - 1 Year Perfect Attendance

Janice Stennett, Dental Assisting - 1 Year Perfect Attendance

Danielle Giddings, Dental Assisting

Hannah Lundgren, Digital Design - 1 Year Perfect Attendance

Carlie Grabowski, Digital Design

Joshua Stylinski, Digital Design - 1 Year Perfect Attendance

Jesse Wheeler, Engineering Technology -1 Year Perfect Attendance

Brianna Martinez, Engineering Technology - 2 Year Perfect Attendance

Noah Starling, Graphic Imaging Technology

Jonathan Ukwela, Graphic Imaging Technology

Shakim Eatmon, Graphic Imaging Technology

Raquel Schuttenberg, Health Careers - 1 Year Perfect Attendance

Jaylen Webb, Health Careers - 1 Year Perfect Attendance

Shantavia Kinds, Health Careers

Sha Kayla Worley, Health Careers

Jasmine Trowbridge, Health Careers

Melissa Hamed, Health Careers - 2 Year Perfect Attendance

Arianna Jackson-Daniel, Health Careers

Sidney Williams-Garner, Health Careers

Jeremy Woodford, Health Careers

Quetta Lee, Hotels & Resorts

Katana Vintson, Hotels & Resorts

Kevin Miller, Hotels & Resorts

Jacee Moon, Hotels & Resorts

Demetrius Robinson, Hotels & Resorts

Brady Hamilton, Media Technology

Ramone Hardy, Media Technology

Lyndsay Coyle, Media Technology

Jacob Sheppard, Programming & Software Development - 1 Year Perfect Attendance

Zakary Aughinbaugh, Programming & Software Development - 2 Year Perfect Attendance

Zachary Waterbury, Programming & Software Development - 2 Year Perfect Attendance

Azaria Bryant, Public Health & Safety

David Helmick, Sales & Service Fundamentals

Tyriana Motley, Sales & Service Fundamentals

Trentin Wallace, Career Academy

David Lee, Transition-To-Work

Upcoming Events

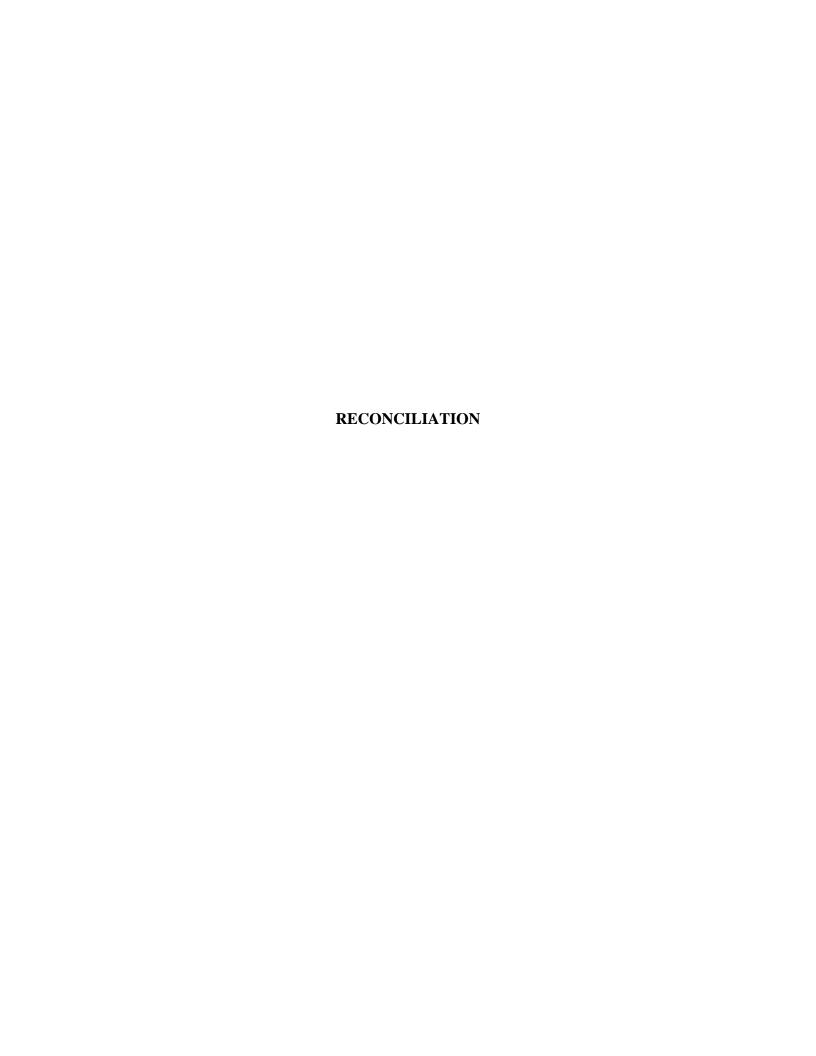
◆ Tuesday, July 24, 2018 • CVCC Board of Education Meeting

- ◆ Monday, August 20, 2018 CVCC District Staff In-Service
- ◆ Tuesday, August 21, 2018 High School Teacher/Staff In-Service
- ◆ Wednesday, August 22, 2018 First Day of School for Students
- ◆ Thursday, August 30, 2018 CVCC Board of Education Meeting

4	r

GARFIELD HEIGHTS CITY SCHOOLS FINANCIALS

June 2018



June-18

Key Bank (checking) PNC Bank (checking	\$1,131,747.70 453,528.97	In	vestments
PNC Bank (deposits)	311,090.50	4,051.56	
JPMorgan Chase (payroll)	21,388.22	3,716,762.78	
Investments	5,223,539.95		Citizens Bank
Total Bank Depositories	\$7,141,295.34	1,392,650.45	RedTree Investment
-			
Outstanding Checks	(188,073.58)	5,223,539.95	_
Start up Cash-School Store Start up Cash-HS Library	50.00 50.00		
Start up Cash-Athletics	1,050.00		
Total Adjustments	1,150.00		
Total Bank Balance	\$6,954,371.76		
Total Fund Balance	\$6,954,371.76		
Difference	-		

Treasurer's Signature

Allen D. Sluka

STATEMENTS OF REVENUE EXPENDITURES FUND BALANCE AND UNENCUMBERED BALANCES BY FUND

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30 Page: 1

(FNDREVEX)

June 30, 2018

GENERAL (001)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	2,451,178.53	 \$	850,969.78		
Revenue:						
TAXES	\$		\$ 16,806,898.00			
TUITION TRANSPORTATION FEES	\$	5,021.79		\$ 509,768.36		
EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS FOOD SERVICES	\$	7,752.09	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 62,449.62		
EXTRA CURRIC (STUDENT) ACTIVIT MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES	\$ \$	1,875.45 81,728.68		\$ 33,511.45 \$ 243,730.74		
OTHER RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES UNRESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID	Ş	01,720.00	\$ 280,000.00	Ş 243,/30./4		
UNRESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID	\$		\$ 25,786,300.00			
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN	\$	228,088.78	\$ 1,256,000.00	\$ 959,020.48		
ADVANCES-IN		010 00	\$ 170,312.00			
REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$ 	910.00		\$ 5,259.28		
Total Revenues:	\$	2,184,562.32	\$ 44,989,510.00	\$ 44,858,944.95		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL:						
SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$ \$	1,812,567.08 737,602.64	\$ 24,026,450.00 \$ 8,864,620.73	\$ 23,820,933.02 \$ 8,833,776.33	\$ 2,820.73 \$	205,516.98 28,023.67
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	 \$	2,550,169.72	\$ 32,891,070.73	\$ 32,654,709.35	\$ 2,820.73 \$	233,540.65
PURCHASED SERVICES	\$			\$ 9,711,990.85	\$ 275,821.41 \$	467,288.46
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	\$ \$		\$ 1,118,009.88 \$ 172,046.08			134,917.28
CAPITAL OUTLAY CAPITAL OUTLAY	Ş	100,223.3/-	\$ 172,046.08	\$ 107,274.87	\$ 1,535.98 \$	3,235.23
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS	\$	6,900.95	\$ 780,056.50	\$ 760,429.49		16,346.82
OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$ 	484,533.00	\$ 584,700.00	\$ 584,533.00	\$	167.00
Total Expenditures:	\$	3,557,283.08	\$ 46,000,983.91	\$ 44,631,456.96	\$ 514,031.51 \$	855,495.44
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	1,372,720.76-		\$ 227,487.99		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ===	1,078,457.77		1,078,457.77		
Current Encumbrances	\$	514,031.51		\$ 514,031.51		

Date:	07/10/	/18
Time:	11:23	am

Unencumbered Cash Balance

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

GENERAL (001)(cont'd)

June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
 \$ 564.426.26		 \$ 564.426.26		

Page: 2

(FNDREVEX)

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 3

(FNDREVEX)

BOND RETIREMENT (002)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	3,691,465.48	\$	3,123,573.61		
Revenue:						
TAXES OTHER RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES		\$	3,475,000.00 \$	3,743,153.18		
UNRESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN		\$	706,547.00 \$	656,606.04		
Total Revenues:		\$	4,181,547.00 \$	4,399,759.22		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: FRINGE BENEFITS						
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$ 0.00 \$	0.00
PURCHASED SERVICES MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	407,600.00 \$	4,241,169.00 \$	4,239,467.35	\$	1,701.65
Total Expenditures:	\$	407,600.00 \$	4,241,169.00 \$	4,239,467.35	\$	1,701.65
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	407,600.00-	\$	160,291.87		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	3,283,865.48	\$ ===	3,283,865.48		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ===	3,283,865.48	\$	3,283,865.48		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC.

Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 4

(FNDREVEX)

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT (003)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	348,788.57	\$	566,776.61		
Revenue:						
TAXES MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES OTHER RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES		\$	133,500.00 \$	138,432.90		
UNRESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN ADVANCES-IN		\$	32,000.00 \$	26,437.20		
Total Revenues:		\$	165,500.00 \$	164,870.10		
Expenditures:						
PURCHASED SERVICES CAPITAL OUTLAY CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$	\$ 162,564.00 \$	238,729.00 \$ 316,000.00 \$		\$ \$	30,280.81 20,316.09-
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS		\$	800.00 \$	657.86	\$	142.14
Total Expenditures:	\$	162,564.00 \$	555,529.00 \$	545,422.14	\$	10,106.86
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	162,564.00-	\$	380,552.04-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	186,224.57	\$ ====	186,224.57		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	186,224.57	\$	186,224.57		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 5

(FNDREVEX)

BUILDING (004)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	100,833.28	\$	79,561.85		
Revenue:						
EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES OTHER RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	2,725.00 \$	18,000.00 \$	23,996.43		
Total Revenues:	\$	2,725.00 \$	18,000.00 \$	23,996.43		
Expenditures:						
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY OTHER USES OF FUNDS		\$	12,000.00		\$	12,000.00
Total Expenditures:		\$ \$	12,000.00		\$	12,000.00
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	2,725.00	\$	23,996.43		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	103,558.28	\$ ====	103,558.28		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	103,558.28	\$ ====	103,558.28		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 6

(FNDREVEX)

FOOD SERVICE (006)

		June Activity	Annual Budget		FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	1,365,505.93	 	\$	1,316,082.94	 	
Revenue:							
EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS FOOD SERVICES MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID	\$	2,154.70 57,900.70	190,000.00 5,000.00	\$	17,289.36 228,605.88 1,277.00		
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	140,826.98	\$ 25,000.00 1,425,000.00		1,629,641.93		
Total Revenues:	\$	200,882.38	\$ 1,650,000.00	\$	1,876,814.17	 	
Expenditures:							
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$ \$	50,918.66 12,904.18	\$ 205,080.22	\$	678,226.28 167,081.25	\$ 80.22	\$ 28,226.28- 37,918.75
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	63,822.84	855,080.22		845,307.53	\$ 80.22	\$ 9,692.47
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY CAPITAL OUTLAY MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$ \$	5,177.60 38,775.81	800,231.04	\$	92,967.43 707,189.22 88,820.87	\$ 9,409.60 7,395.83	18,750.77- 85,645.99 13,942.83- 5,000.00
Total Expenditures:	 \$	107,776.25	 \$ 1,818,815.56	 \$	1,734,285.05	\$ 16,885.65	 \$ 67,644.86
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	93,106.13		\$	142,529.12		
Fund Balance, End of Period	•	1,458,612.06		\$ ===	1,458,612.06		
Current Encumbrances	\$	16,885.65		\$	16,885.65		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	•	1,441,726.41			1,441,726.41		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 7

(FNDREVEX)

SPECIAL TRUST (007)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	25,301.11	\$	20,401.11		
Revenue:						
EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS EXTRA CURRIC (STUDENT) ACTIVIT MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$ \$	450.00 \$ 250.00	11,000.00 \$	16,245.00 250.00		
Total Revenues:	\$	700.00 \$	11,000.00 \$	16,495.00		
Expenditures:						
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS	\$	1,000.00 \$	30,700.00 \$	11,895.00 \$	19,150.00 \$	345.00-
Total Expenditures:	\$	1,000.00 \$	30,700.00 \$	11,895.00 \$	19,150.00 \$	345.00-
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	300.00-	\$	4,600.00		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	25,001.11 =======	\$ ====:	25,001.11 =======		
Current Encumbrances	\$	19,150.00	\$	19,150.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	5,851.11	\$	5,851.11		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 8

(FNDREVEX)

ENDOWMENT (008)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	100,501.21	\$	100,588.87		
Revenue:						
EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	163.43 \$	500.00 \$	575.77		
Total Revenues:	\$	163.43 \$	500.00 \$	575.77		
Expenditures:						
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS		\$	1,000.00 \$	500.00	\$ 500.00	
Total Expenditures:		\$	1,000.00 \$	500.00	\$ 500.00	
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	163.43	\$	75.77		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	100,664.64	\$	100,664.64		
Current Encumbrances	\$	500.00	\$	500.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	100,164.64	\$ ====	100,164.64		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 9

(FNDREVEX)

UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLIES (009)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	38,721.86-	\$	16.05		
Revenue:						
CLASSROOM MATERIALS AND FEES MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES	\$	5,907.95 \$	28,000.00 \$	24,031.54		
TRANSFERS-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	33,000.00 \$	43,000.00 \$	33,000.00		
Total Revenues:	\$	38,907.95 \$	71,000.00 \$	57,031.54		
Expenditures:						
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	193.51 \$	70,113.12 \$	57,055.01 \$	3,369.29 \$	9,688.82
Total Expenditures:	\$	193.51 \$	70,113.12 \$	57,055.01 \$	3,369.29 \$	9,688.82
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	38,714.44	\$	23.47-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	7.42-	\$ ====	7.42-		
Current Encumbrances	\$	3,369.29	\$	3,369.29		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$	3,376.71-	\$	3,376.71-		

===========

==========

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 12

(FNDREVEX)

ROTARY-INTERNAL SERVICES (014)

		June Activity	Annual Budget		FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	69,877.55	\$		76,553.54		
Revenue:							
TRANSPORTATION FEES EXTRA CURRIC (STUDENT) ACTIVIT MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES TRANSFERS-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$ \$	7,181.00 \$ 380.00 \$	28,000.00	\$			
Total Revenues:	\$	7,561.00 \$	100,000.00	\$	60,928.66		
Expenditures:							
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS							
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$ 0.00 \$	0.00
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$	2,075.00 \$	102,287.08	\$ \$	56,291.65 1,000.00		
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS		\$	5,769.60	\$	4,827.00	ξ	942.60
Total Expenditures:	\$	2,075.00 \$	108,056.68	\$	62,118.65	\$	45,938.03
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	5,486.00		\$	1,189.99-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	75,363.55	\$		75,363.55		
						•	
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00		\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	75,363.55 =======		\$ ====	75,363.55 =======		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 13

(FNDREVEX)

PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT (018)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	2,188.29	\$	7,915.09		
Revenue:						
EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS FOOD SERVICES EXTRA CURRIC (STUDENT) ACTIVIT MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES TRANSFERS-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	6,360.58 \$	32,000.00 \$	29,780.68 426.12		
Total Revenues:	\$	6,360.58 \$	32,000.00 \$	30,206.80		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS						
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$ 0.00 \$	0.00
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY			\$	8.99	\$	
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	2,237.83 \$	36,534.48 \$			1,232.61
Total Expenditures:	\$	2,237.83 \$			\$ 3,500.01 \$	1,223.62
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	4,122.75	\$	1,604.05-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	6,311.04	\$ ====	6,311.04		
Current Encumbrances	\$	3,500.01	\$	3,500.01		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	2,811.03	\$ ====	2,811.03		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 14

(FNDREVEX)

OTHER GRANT (019)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	108,280.21-	\$	51,400.78		
Revenue:						
MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID	\$ \$	59,350.89 \$ 32,620.54 \$	100,000.00 \$ 70,000.00 \$			
TRANSFERS-IN ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	69,089.00 \$ 53,524.00	100,000.00 \$	69,089.00 53,524.00		
Total Revenues:	\$	214,584.43 \$	270,000.00 \$	318,207.53		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$ \$	2,171.35 \$	124,845.00 \$ 29,013.95 \$	29,552.72	\$ 13.95 \$	6,316.38- 552.72-
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	 \$				\$ 13.95 \$	6,869.10-
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	115.89- \$ \$ 38,230.00 \$	49,843.00 \$ 5,023.71 \$ 40,300.00 \$ 69,200.00 \$	1,230.43 40,499.47	\$ 150.00 \$ \$ 23.71 \$ \$	7,625.65 3,769.57 199.47-
Total Expenditures:	 \$	50,407.26 \$	318,225.66 \$	313,711.35	\$ 187.66 \$	4,326.65
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	164,177.17	\$	4,496.18		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	55,896.96	\$ ====	55,896.96		
Current Encumbrances	\$	187.66	\$	187.66		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	55,709.30	\$ ====	55,709.30		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 15

(FNDREVEX)

DISTRICT AGENCY (022)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances		Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	22,014.02	\$	18,455.93			
Revenue:							
EXTRA CURRIC (STUDENT) ACTIVIT REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	\$ 170.00	25,000.00 \$ \$	22,750.30 170.00			
Total Revenues:	\$	170.00 \$	25,000.00 \$	22,920.30			
Expenditures:							
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS		\$ \$	4,100.00 \$ 1,500.00 \$	4,281.98 910.58		\$ \$	181.98- 589.42
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	5,600.00 \$	5,192.56	\$ 0.00	\$	407.44
PURCHASED SERVICES MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS		\$	\$ 15,500.00 \$	346.05- 14,345.70		\$	346.05 1,154.30
Total Expenditures:		\$	21,100.00 \$	19,192.21		\$	1,907.79
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	170.00	\$	3,728.09			
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	22,184.02	\$ ====	22,184.02 =======			
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00	\$	0.00			
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	22,184.02	\$ ====	22,184.02			

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 16

(FNDREVEX)

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS SELF INS. (024)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	198,826.07	\$	2.55		
Revenue:						
MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR		\$	450,000.00			
Total Revenues:		\$	450,000.00			
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES						
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$ 0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	12,418.68 \$		\$ 211,114.84- \$ 24,710.00	138,769.41 \$	471,402.28 24,710.00-
Total Expenditures:	\$	12,418.68 \$	399,056.85 \$	186,404.84- \$	138,769.41 \$	446,692.28
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	12,418.68-	\$	\$ 186,404.84		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	186,407.39	\$ ==	186,407.39		
Current Encumbrances	\$	138,769.41	\$	\$ 138,769.41		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	47,637.98		\$ 47,637.98 =======		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 18

(FNDREVEX)

CLASSROOM FACILITIES MAINT. (034)

		June Activity		Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	703,847.28		\$	657,875.12		
Revenue:							
TAXES UNRESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN	\$	72,360.76	\$	190,000.00 \$ 30,000.00 \$ \$	198,118.37 29,978.63 72,360.76		
Total Revenues:	\$	72,360.76	\$	220,000.00 \$	300,457.76	 	
Expenditures:							
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	\$	5,409.73	\$	204,736.00 \$	146,913.52	\$ 8,408.34 \$	49,414.14
CAPITAL OUTLAY MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS	\$	2,744.50	\$ \$	225,000.00 \$ 200.00	43,365.55	\$ \$	181,634.45 200.00
Total Expenditures:	\$	8,154.23	\$	429,936.00 \$	190,279.07	\$ 8,408.34 \$	231,248.59
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	64,206.53		\$	110,178.69		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	768,053.81 =======		\$ ====	768,053.81 		
Current Encumbrances	\$	8,408.34		\$	8,408.34		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	759,645.47 =======		\$ ====	759,645.47		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 19

(FNDREVEX)

STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY (200)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	29,019.78	\$	18,711.89		
Revenue:						
EXTRA CURRIC (STUDENT) ACTIVIT REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	5,299.73 \$	66,235.00 \$	62,348.09		
Total Revenues:	\$	5,299.73 \$	66,235.00 \$	62,348.09		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS						
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$ 0.00 \$	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS	\$	24,168.90 \$	72,533.31 \$	70,909.37	\$ 618.83 \$	1,005.11
Total Expenditures:	\$	24,168.90 \$	72,533.31 \$	70,909.37	\$ 618.83 \$	1,005.11
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	18,869.17-	\$	8,561.28-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	10,150.61	\$ ====	10,150.61		
Current Encumbrances	\$	618.83	\$	618.83		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	9,531.78	\$ ====	9,531.78		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 20

(FNDREVEX)

DISTRICT MANAGED ACTIVITY (300)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity		Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	17,145.88-	\$	23,818.67		
Revenue:						
EXTRA CURRIC (STUDENT) ACTIVIT MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES	\$	5,605.62 \$	118,500.00 \$ 1,500.00	107,949.65		
TRANSFERS-IN ADVANCES-IN	\$	29,000.00 \$	135,000.00 \$	129,000.00		
REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	40.00	\$	40.00		
Total Revenues:	\$	34,645.62 \$	255,000.00 \$	236,989.65		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS		\$	15,000.00 \$ 8,004.25 \$	16,340.00 4,666.63		1,340.00- 3,333.37
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	23,004.25 \$	21,006.63	\$ 4.25 \$	1,993.37
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY ***OBJECT CODE 0700 INVALID***	\$	432.91 \$ 6,156.93 \$ \$	76,070.00 \$ 124,796.00 \$ 20,310.00 \$	137,438.18	\$ 192.09 \$ \$ \$	37,858.51 12,642.18- 2,421.43-
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	130.00- \$	24,050.00 \$	30,572.78	\$ 80.00 \$	6,602.78-
Total Expenditures:	\$	6,459.84 \$	268,230.25 \$	249,768.42	\$ 276.34 \$	18,185.49
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	28,185.78	\$	12,778.77-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	11,039.90	\$ ====	11,039.90		
Current Encumbrances	\$	276.34	\$	276.34		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	10,763.56	\$ ====	10,763.56		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year 2017-2018 Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 3

(FNDREVEX)

DMSA-MUSIC EXPRESS-HS (300 910E)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	498.30-	\$	8,547.49		
Revenue:						
EXTRA CURRIC (STUDENT) ACTIVIT MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	4,147.62 \$	35,000.00 \$	39,984.49		
Total Revenues:	\$	4,147.62 \$	35,000.00 \$	39,984.49		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS						
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$ 0.00 \$	0.00
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS	\$	1,950.00 \$	\$ 43,000.00 \$	4,975.00 41,857.66	\$ \$	4,975.00- 1,142.34
Total Expenditures:	\$	1,950.00 \$	43,000.00 \$	46,832.66	\$	3,832.66-
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	2,197.62	\$	6,848.17-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	1,699.32	\$ ====	1,699.32		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	1,699.32	\$	1,699.32		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year 2017-2018 Budget Revenues & Expenditures June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 4

(FNDREVEX)

DMSA-ATHLETICS (300 926A)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	27,621.80-	\$	7.15-		
Revenue:						
EXTRA CURRIC (STUDENT) ACTIVIT MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES		\$	61,000.00 \$	49,454.93		
TRANSFERS-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$ \$	29,000.00 \$ 40.00	135,000.00 \$	129,000.00 40.00		
Total Revenues:	 \$	29,040.00 \$	196,000.00 \$	178,494.93		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS		\$ \$	15,000.00 \$ 8,004.25 \$	16,340.00 4,666.63		1,340.00- 3,333.37
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	23,004.25 \$	21,006.63	\$ 4.25 \$	1,993.37
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY ***OBJECT CODE 0700 INVALID***	\$	285.00- \$ 1,816.59 \$ \$	70,070.00 \$ 60,546.00 \$ 20,310.00 \$	80,612.49	\$ 110.00 \$ \$ \$	40,476.35 20,066.49- 2,421.43-
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	130.00- \$	13,950.00 \$	24,636.97	\$ 80.00 \$	10,766.97-
Total Expenditures:	 \$	1,401.59 \$	187,880.25 \$	178,471.17	\$ 194.25 \$	9,214.83
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	27,638.41	\$	23.76		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	16.61 ======	\$ ===	16.61		
Current Encumbrances	\$	194.25	\$	194.25		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	177.64-	\$ ===:	177.64-		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 21

(FNDREVEX)

AUXILIARY SERVICES (401)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	165,688.59	\$	20,565.62		
Revenue:						
EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	279.13 \$ \$	7,000.00 \$ 648,000.00 \$			
Total Revenues:	\$	279.13 \$	655,000.00 \$	649,668.94		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$ \$	2,133.65 \$ 349.73 \$	21,700.00 \$ 4,202.82 \$	23,434.14 4,017.03	\$ 2.82 \$	1,734.14- 182.97
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	2,483.38 \$	25,902.82 \$	27,451.17	\$ 2.82 \$	1,551.17-
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ \$	658.39 \$ 58,382.74 \$	276,209.71 \$ 346,996.08 \$		\$ 61,424.42 \$ \$ 16,820.37 \$	35,896.35- 42,517.17
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS		\$	26,000.00		\$	26,000.00
Total Expenditures:	\$	61,524.51 \$	675,108.61 \$	565,791.35	\$ 78,247.61 \$	31,069.65
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	61,245.38-	\$	83,877.59		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	104,443.21	\$ ====	104,443.21		
Current Encumbrances	\$	78,247.61	\$	78,247.61		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	26,195.60 ======	\$ ====	26,195.60		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 23

(FNDREVEX)

PUBLIC SCHOOL PRESCHOOL (439)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	47,852.67-	\$	0.55-		
Revenue:						
TUITION RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN ADVANCES-IN	\$ \$ \$		100,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ \$			
Total Revenues:	\$	56,145.88 \$	120,000.00 \$	111,463.44		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$ \$	5,885.92 \$ 2,408.12 \$	68,800.00 \$ 11,206.57 \$	52,434.02 19,834.70	\$ 6.57 \$	16,365.98 8,634.70-
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	8,294.04 \$	80,006.57 \$	72,268.72	\$ 6.57 \$	7,731.28
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY OTHER USES OF FUNDS		\$	39,195.00 \$	39,195.00		
Total Expenditures:	\$	8,294.04 \$	119,201.57 \$	111,463.72	\$ 6.57 \$	7,731.28
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	47,851.84	\$	0.28-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	0.83-	\$	0.83-		
Current Encumbrances	\$	6.57	\$	6.57		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	7.40-	\$ ====	7.40-		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 27

(FNDREVEX)

DATA COMMUNICATION FUND (451)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	9,082.70	\$	82.70		
Revenue:						
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR		\$	9,000.00 \$	9,000.00		
Total Revenues:		\$	9,000.00 \$	9,000.00		
Expenditures:						
PURCHASED SERVICES		\$	9,083.00		\$	9,083.00
Total Expenditures:		\$	9,083.00		\$	9,083.00
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	0.00	\$	9,000.00		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	9,082.70	\$ =====	9,082.70 ======		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	9,082.70	\$ ====	9,082.70		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 31

(FNDREVEX)

VOCATIONAL EDUC. ENHANCEMENTS (461)

	 June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$ 3,198.82	\$	3,198.82		
Revenue:					
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR					
Total Revenues:	 				
Expenditures:					
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS					
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00 \$	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS OTHER USES OF FUNDS					
Total Expenditures:	 				
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$ 0.00	\$	0.00		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ 3,198.82	\$ ==	3,198.82		
Current Encumbrances	\$ 0.00	\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ 3,198.82	\$ ==	3,198.82		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 34

(FNDREVEX)

MISCELLANEOUS STATE GRANT FUND (499)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	9,985.76-	\$			
Revenue:						
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR						
Total Revenues:						
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS						
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	13,074.00- 2,095.80 \$	2,096.00 \$	2,095.80	\$.20
Total Expenditures:	\$	10,978.20-\$	2,096.00 \$	2,095.80	\$.20
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	10,978.20	\$	2,095.80-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	992.44	\$	992.44		
	====	========	====	========		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	992.44	\$ ====	992.44		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 36

(FNDREVEX)

RACE TO THE TOP (506)

		June Activity	Annual Budget		FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	604.50	\$		604.50		
Revenue:							
MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES							
Total Revenues:							
Expenditures:							
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS							
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
PURCHASED SERVICES							
Total Expenditures:							
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	0.00		\$	0.00		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ =====	604.50	\$	=====	604.50		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00		\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ =====	604.50		\$	604.50		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 37

(FNDREVEX)

IDEA PART B GRANTS (516)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	193,608.60-	\$	199,408.60-		
Revenue:						
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$ \$	88,050.79 \$ 140,000.00	1,340,000.00 \$	140,000.00		
Total Revenues:	\$	228,050.79 \$	1,340,000.00 \$			
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$ \$	17,520.64 \$ 6,451.68 \$	189,755.00 \$ 37,623.17 \$	204,577.08 81,770.08	\$ \$ 13.17 \$	14,822.08- 44,160.08-
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	23,972.32 \$	227,378.17 \$	286,347.16	\$ 13.17 \$	58,982.16-
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$ \$	183.00 \$ 10,140.51 \$ \$			\$ 18,051.30 \$ \$ 1,924.67 \$ \$	42,812.43 19,578.37 3,700.00
Total Expenditures:	\$	34,295.83 \$	1,137,878.10 \$	1,110,780.32	\$ 19,989.14 \$	7,108.64
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	193,754.96	\$	199,554.96		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	146.36	\$ ===	146.36		
Current Encumbrances	\$	19,989.14	\$	19,989.14		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	19,842.78-	\$ ===	19,842.78-		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 39

(FNDREVEX)

TITLE II D - TECHNOLOGY (533)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	75.92		\$ 75.92		
Revenue:						
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR						
Total Revenues:						
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS						
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00 \$	0.00	0.00
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY OTHER USES OF FUNDS						
Total Expenditures:				 		
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	0.00		\$ 0.00		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	75.92 =======	:	\$ 75.92		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00		\$ 0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	75.92		\$ 75.92		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 40

(FNDREVEX)

TITLE I SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT A (536)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	68,937.53-	\$	12.48		
Revenue:						
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN	\$	60,215.46 \$	12,500.00 \$	79,114.38		
ADVANCES-IN	\$	76,800.00 \$	197,500.00 \$	76,800.00		
Total Revenues:	\$	137,015.46 \$	210,000.00 \$	155,914.38		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$ \$	51.02 \$ 32.53 \$	6,435.00 \$ 1,312.70 \$		\$ \$ 12.70 \$	589.57 271.19
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	83.55 \$	7,747.70 \$	6,874.24	\$ 12.70 \$	860.76
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$ \$	66,535.90 \$ 1,365.28 \$		122,306.70 13,452.72 13,200.00	\$ 33,321.51 \$ \$ \$	26,867.33 4,500.08 13,200.00-
Total Expenditures:	\$	67,984.73 \$	208,196.04 \$	155,833.66	\$ 33,334.21 \$	19,028.17
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	69,030.73	\$	80.72		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	93.20	\$ ====	93.20		
Current Encumbrances	\$	33,334.21	\$	33,334.21		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	33,241.01-	\$ ====	33,241.01-		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 42

(FNDREVEX)

TITLE I DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN (572)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	517,972.69-	\$	404,219.84-		
Revenue:						
MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	285,509.10 \$	2,601,000.00 \$	1,537,864.93		
Total Revenues:	\$	285,509.10 \$	2,601,000.00 \$	1,537,864.93		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$ \$	92,221.16 \$ 29,402.75 \$	1,198,389.42 \$ 351,074.62 \$	894,689.73 289,873.53	\$ \$ 105.12 \$	303,699.69 61,095.97
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	121,623.91 \$	1,549,464.04 \$	1,184,563.26	\$ 105.12 \$	364,795.66
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	76,858.83 \$ 118,896.68 \$	413,016.19 \$ 233,749.69 \$	313,159.61 185,765.23	\$ 67,839.23 \$ 16,348.00 \$	32,017.35 31,636.46
Total Expenditures:	\$	317,379.42 \$	2,196,229.92 \$	1,683,488.10	\$ 84,292.35 \$	428,449.47
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	31,870.32-	\$	145,623.17-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	549,843.01- =======	•	549,843.01-		
Current Encumbrances	\$	84,292.35	\$	84,292.35		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	634,135.36-		634,135.36-		

Date:	07/10/18
Time:	11:23 am

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 43

(FNDREVEX)

TITLE V INNOVATIVE EDUC PGM (573)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	2,074.48	\$	2,074.48		
Revenue:						
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID ADVANCES-IN						
Total Revenues:						
Expenditures:						
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY OTHER USES OF FUNDS		\$	34.00	\$	34.00	
Total Expenditures:		\$	34.00	 \$	34.00	
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	2,074.48	\$ ====	2,074.48		
Current Encumbrances	\$	34.00	\$	34.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	2,040.48	\$ ====	2,040.48		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 44

(FNDREVEX)

DRUG FREE SCHOOL GRANT FUND (584)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	7,776.74	\$	7,776.74		
Revenue:						
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR						
Total Revenues:						
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS						
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS						
Total Expenditures:						
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	7,776.74	\$ =====	7,776.74 =======		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ =====	7,776.74	\$ =====	7,776.74		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 45

(FNDREVEX)

IDEA PRESCHOOL-HANDICAPPED (587)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	23,993.39-	\$	1.02		
Revenue:						
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN ADVANCES-IN	\$ \$ \$		30,400.00 \$ 13,100.00 \$ \$			
Total Revenues:	\$	23,993.00 \$	43,500.00 \$	43,236.21		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS		\$ \$	31,000.18 \$ 4,200.28 \$	27,914.96 5,502.96 \$	\$.46 \$	3,085.22 1,303.14-
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	35,200.46 \$	33,417.92 \$	0.46 \$	1,782.08
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS		\$	8,178.00 \$	8,387.70	\$	209.70-
OTHER USES OF FUNDS			\$	1,432.00	\$ 	1,432.00-
Total Expenditures:		\$	43,378.46 \$	43,237.62 \$.46 \$	140.38
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	23,993.00	\$	1.41-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	0.39-	\$ ====	0.39-		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.46	\$	0.46		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	0.85-	\$ ====	0.85-		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 46

(FNDREVEX)

IMPROVING TEACHER QUALITY (590)

		June Activity	Annual Budget			Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$		\$			
Revenue:						
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID		\$	216,000.00 \$	163,239.92		
TRANSFERS-IN ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	21,200.00	\$	21,200.00		
Total Revenues:	\$	21,200.00 \$	216,000.00 \$	184,439.92		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$ \$	7,205.08 \$ 2,623.04 \$	94,155.58 \$ 27,810.63 \$	107,010.33 33,937.74	\$ 10.63 \$	12,854.75- 6,137.74-
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	9,828.12 \$	121,966.21 \$	140,948.07	\$ 10.63 \$	18,992.49-
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS		\$ \$	90,313.65 \$ 3,000.00	22,886.79	\$ 183.23 \$ \$ 3,000.00	67,243.63
OTHER USES OF FUNDS			\$	20,600.00	\$	20,600.00-
Total Expenditures:	\$	9,828.12 \$	215,279.86 \$	184,434.86	\$ 3,193.86 \$	27,651.14
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	11,371.88	\$	5.06		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	40.36	\$	40.36		
Current Encumbrances	\$	3,193.86	\$	3,193.86		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	3,153.50-	\$ ====	3,153.50-		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 47

(FNDREVEX)

MISCELLANEOUS FED. GRANT FUND (599)

		June Activity	Annual Budget		FYTD Activity	E	Incumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	5,759.58-	\$		4,044.18			
Revenue:								
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	9,803.76 \$	32,000.00	\$	10,553.76			
Total Revenues:	\$	9,803.76 \$	32,000.00 \$: \$	10,553.76			
Expenditures:								
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$	497.45 \$ 169.10 \$	2,745.00 471.00		497.45 169.10		\$	2,247.55 301.90
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	666.55 \$	3,216.00	\$	666.55	\$	0.00 \$	2,549.45
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY CAPITAL OUTLAY MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS		\$ \$	22,171.21 6,184.00		9,370.00 1,183.76	\$	\$,000.00 \$	12,801.21
Total Expenditures:	\$	666.55 \$	31,571.21 \$: \$	11,220.31	\$	5,000.00 \$	15,350.90
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	9,137.21		\$	666.55-			
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	3,377.63	\$ =	====:	3,377.63			
Current Encumbrances	\$	5,000.00		\$	5,000.00			
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$	1,622.37-	=	\$	1,622.37-			

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 48

(FNDREVEX)

Aggregate of Funds

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Total Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	8,250,276.74	\$	6,350,827.12		
Revenue:						
TAXES	\$		\$ 20,605,398.00			
TUITION	\$	5,021.79	\$ 600,000.00			
TRANSPORTATION FEES	A	10 240 25	\$ 70,000.00	\$ 24,622.15		
EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS FOOD SERVICES	Ş	10,349.35	\$ 62,500.00 \$ 190,000.00	\$ 85,651.90		
EXTRA CURRIC (STUDENT) ACTIVIT	\$ \$	26 322 38	\$ 190,000.00	\$ 220,005.00		
CLASSROOM MATERIALS AND FEES	Ġ Ġ	5 907 95	\$ 28,733.00	\$ 209,300.00		
MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES	Š	144 634 57	\$ 309,735.00 \$ 28,000.00 \$ 867,500.00	\$ 407 733 66		
OTHER RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES UNRESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID						
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID	\$	32,620.54	\$ 70,000.00 \$ 26,554,847.00	\$ 76,822.16		
UNRESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID	\$	1,856,707.46	\$ 26,554,847.00	\$ 26,735,326.53		
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID	\$	310,490.42	\$ 2,039,975.00	\$ 1,752,045.56		
REVENUE FOR/ON BEHALF SCL DIST						
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID	\$	592,584.09	\$ 5,656,900.00 \$ 311,100.00	\$ 4,618,171.41		
TRANSFERS-IN	Ş	156,209.00	\$ 311,100.00	\$ 256,209.00		
ADVANCES-IN	\$ \$	328,324.00	\$ 367,812.00	\$ 498,636.00		
REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	Ş	1,370.00		\$ 5,719.28		
Total Revenues:	\$	3,530,920.32	\$ 57,733,767.00	\$ 56,444,996.92		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL:						
SALARIES	\$	1,996,729.23	\$ 26,433,375.18	\$ 25,967,345.80	\$	466,029.38
FRINGE BENEFITS	\$	793,780.07	\$ 9,546,120.94	\$ 9,471,786.41	\$ \$ 3,070.62 \$	71,263.91
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	2,790,509.30	\$ 35,979,496.12	\$ 35,439,132.21	\$ 3,070.62 \$	537,293.29
PURCHASED SERVICES	\$		\$ 13,054,953.41			774,777.18
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS			\$ 2,791,892.20			
CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$	37,315.13	\$ 864,234.12	\$ 699,008.28	\$ 1,535.98 \$	163,689.86
OBJECT CODE 0700 INVALID						
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS	\$	454,196.36	\$ 5,638,369.74	\$ 4,954,291.57	\$ 165,898.44 \$	518,179.73
OTHER USES OF FUNDS	Ş	484,533.00	\$ 695,070.00	\$ 754,845.00	\$ 165,898.44 \$ \$	59,775.00-
Total Expenditures:					\$ 929,795.24 \$	
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	1,295,904.98-		\$ 603,544.64		
Total Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ===	6,954,371.76	\$	6,954,371.76	=	

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018

Page: 49

(FNDREVEX)

Aggregate of Funds (cont'd)

	Act		Annual Budget 	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Total Current Encumbrances	\$ 929	7,795.24	\$	929,795.24		
Total Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ 6,024 ======	.,576.52 =======	\$	6,024,576.52		



GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 1

(CHEKPY)

SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN P.O	BER NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE	TI FND	FUNC (OBJ SO	DISTRIB	OU			TEM AMOUNT
Check: 104189 Type: W Date: 07/	18/17 Vendor	FONTIE	LLA VIERA	7	Vendor#:	050118	3 Stat	c/Date:	VOI	D:	06/30/18	Bank: 1
0001 2016-2017 Payment-In-Lieu	018	201 000	1 F.V-16/17	07/17/1	7 05 001	2821 4	481 00	0000			78 L:	500.00 \$500.00
Check: 104382 Type: W Date: 07/	26/17 Vendor	MATTHW	E JARUBAS	7	Vendor#:	080442	2 Stat	:/Date	VOI	D:	06/30/18	Bank:
0001 Scholarship - Coca Cola	017	2114 000	1 Scholarship	07/26/17	7 05 007	2590 8	381 91	12C 0000	00 600 Check	00 0 tota	00 L:	500.00 \$500.00
Check: 105030 Type: W Date: 10/	12/17 Vendor	MELVIN	PARKER	7	Vendor#:	702703	3 Stat	:/Date	VOI	D:	06/30/18	Bank:
0001 fees/fall season/ofc etc/	018	392 000	3 M.P-9/20/17	10/11/1	7 05 300	4510 4	419 92	26A 0000	00 500 Check	00 0 tota	00 L:	35.00 \$35.00
Check: 105214 Type: W Date: 10/	26/17 Vendor	MARTIN	NALEPA	7	Vendor#:	703564	4 Stat	:/Date:	VOI	D:	06/30/18	Bank:
0001 fees/fall season/ofc etc/	018	392 000	2 M.N-10/12/17	10/25/17	7 05 300	4530 8	349 92	26A 0000				50.00 \$50.00
Check: 105216 Type: W Date: 10/	26/17 Vendor	MELVIN	PARKER	7	Vendor#:	702703	3 Stat	:/Date:	VOI	D:	06/30/18	Bank:
0001 fees/fall season/ofc etc/	018	392 000	1 M.P-10/12/17	10/25/17	7 05 300	4510 8	349 92	26A 0000			00 L:	40.00 \$40.00
Check: 105217 Type: W Date: 10/	26/17 Vendor	MICHAE	L FONTONE	7	Vendor#:	703550) Stat	:/Date:	VOI	D:	06/30/18	Bank:
0001 fees/fall season/ofc etc/	018	392 000	1 M.F-10/21/17	10/25/17	7 05 300	4510 8	349 92	26A 0000	00 600 Check	00 0 tota	00 L:	40.00 \$40.00
Check: 105293 Type: W Date: 11/	09/17 Vendor	T&TA		7	Vendor#:	150101	l Stat	:/Date:	VOI	D:	06/30/18	Bank: 1
0001 Telephone service for the 0002 Telephone service for the 0003 Telephone service for the	018 018 018)244 000)244 000)244 000	1 216332074010 1 216662287310 1 216662586610	10/22/17 10/19/17 10/19/17	7 05 001 7 05 001 7 05 001	2910 4 2910 4 2910 4	441 00 441 00 441 00	000 0000 000 0000 000 0000	00 000 00 000 00 000 Check	00 0 00 0 00 0 tota)7)7)7 L:	100.13 121.18 55.39 \$276.70
Check: 105753 Type: W Date: 12/	29/17 Vendor	MELVIN	PARKER	7	Vendor#:	702703	3 Stat	c/Date:	VOI	D:	06/30/18	Bank:
0001 Winter 17/18/Officials & 0002 Winter 17/18/Officials &	018 018	116 000 116 000	2 M.P-11/29/17 3 M.P-12/5/17	12/29/17 12/29/17					00 500	00 0	0.0	40.00 70.00 \$110.00
Check: 105928 Type: W Date: 01/	19/18 Vendor	CODY M	ICCONAHA	7	Vendor#:	703378	3 Stat	:/Date:	VOI	D:	06/30/18	Bank:
0001 Winter 17/18/Officials &	018	116 000	1 C.M-12/16/17	01/19/18	8 05 300	4510 4	419 92	26A 0000	00 600 Check			35.00 \$35.00
Check: 106231 Type: W Date: 02/	09/18 Vendor	CODY M	ICCONAHA	7	Vendor#:	703378	3 Stat	:/Date	VOI	D:	06/30/18	Bank:

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE HECK DATES RETWEEN 06/01/2019 AND 06/2

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 2 (CHEKPY)

SEQ	DESCRIPTION		P.O. NUMBER	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE TI F		COUNT CO				IL	JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
0001	Winter 17/18/Officials &		0181116	0001	C.M-2/3/18	02/09/18 05 3	300	4510 419	9 926A				000 al:	35.00 \$35.00
Check:	106417 Type: W Date: 02/	23/18 Ve	ndor: ME	LVIN	PARKER	Vendor	r#: '	702703	Stat/Da	ate:	VOI	D:	06/3	0/18 Bank:
0001	Winter 17/18/Officials &		0181116	0003	M.P-2/13/18	02/23/18 05 3	300	4510 419	9 926A				000 al:	70.00 \$70.00
Check:	106755 Type: W Date: 03/	28/18 Ve	ndor: QU	ADSTA	R DIGITAL	Vendor	r#: :	170118 \$	Stat/Da	ate:	VOI	D:	06/1	2/18 Bank: 1
0001	Open PO for Apple Repairs		0181621	0001	0058691	02/21/18 05 0	001	2211 429	9 0000		815 heck			49.00 \$49.00
Check:	107398 Type: W Date: 05/	24/18 Ve	ndor: CE	NGAGE	LEARNING	Vendor	r#:	832591 \$	Stat/Da	ate:	VOI	D:	06/2	6/18 Bank:
0001 0002	Please see attached quote Please see attached quote		0182034 0182042	0001 0001	63619447 63619667	05/03/18 05 4 05/03/18 05 4				000000		00	000	352.00 1,158.30 \$1,510.30
Check:	107543 Type: W Date: 06/	11/18 Ve	ndor: BO	BBIE 1	MARKSBERRY	Vendor	r#:	831533	Stat/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILED	:06/1	2/18 Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	MARKSB04-06	06/11/18 05 0	024	2510 856	5 9241		000 heck			375.00 \$375.00
Check:	107544 Type: W Date: 06/	11/18 Ve	ndor: MA	RCIA 1	UNGER	Vendor	r#:	006280	Stat/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILED	:06/1	2/18 Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	UNGER0618	06/11/18 05 0	024	2510 856	5 9241		000 heck			125.00 \$125.00
Check:	107545 Type: W Date: 06/	11/18 Ve	ndor: MA	RY ANI	N MARSHALL	Vendor	r#:	130204 \$	Stat/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILED	:06/1	2/18 Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	MARSHALL04-05	06/11/18 05 0	024	2510 856	5 9241				000 al:	240.00 \$240.00
Check:	107546 Type: W Date: 06/	11/18 Ve	ndor: MA	TTHEW	MIHALYOV	Vendor	r#: :	130081 \$	Stat/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILED	:06/1	2/18 Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	MIHALYOV0608	06/11/18 05 0	024	2510 856	5 9241		000 heck			62.50 \$62.50
Check:	107547 Type: W Date: 06/	11/18 Ve	ndor: MI	CHELL	E HADDEN	Vendor	r#: :	130329 \$	Stat/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILED	:06/1	2/18 Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	HADDEN0503-0607	06/11/18 05 0	024	2510 856	5 9241	000000 C	000 heck	00 tot	000 al:	128.76 \$128.76
Check:	107548 Type: W Date: 06/	11/18 Ve	ndor: MI	NA MA	LAKOOTI	Vendor	r#: :	130384 \$	Stat/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILED	:06/1	2/18 Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	MALAKOOTI03-05	06/11/18 05 0	024	2510 856	5 9241				000 al:	337.50 \$337.50
Check:	107549 Type: W Date: 06/	11/18 Ve	ndor: ST	EPHAN:	IE SEICHKO	Vendor	r#:	832333	Stat/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILED	:06/1	2/18 Bank: 1

Date: 07/10/2018 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Page: 3 Time: 11:16 am SORT BY ISSUE DATE (CHEKPY)

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018 WARRANT CHECKS

TRAN SEQ DESCRIPTION NUME		IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER				STRIBUTION SUBJ OU	IL JOB	ITEM AMOUN
0001 Spousal Reimbursement	0181742	2 0001	SEICKO12-04	06/11/18 05 02	24 2510	856 9241	000000 000 Check	00 000 total:	473.60 \$473.60
heck: 107550 Type: W Date: 06/12/18	Vendor: QU	JADSTA	R DIGITAL	Vendor‡	#: 17011	.8 Stat/D	ate: RECONC	ILED:06/13	/18 Bank: 1
0001 Open PO for Apple Repairs	0181621	. 0001	00058691	02/21/18 05 00	01 2211	429 0000	000000 815 Check	00 015 total:	49.00 \$49.00
heck: 107551 Type: W Date: 06/12/18	Vendor: OF	IIO SC	HOOLS COUNCIL-L	IFE Vendor	#: 15018	3 Stat/D	ate: RECONC	ILED:06/13	/18 Bank: 1
0001 Life Insurance Premiums	0181651	0001	JUN 2018	05/15/18 05 02	24 2510	856 9242		00 000 total:	
heck: 107552 Type: W Date: 06/12/18	Vendor: PN	IC		Vendor	#: 08045	4 Stat/D	ate: RECONC	ILED:06/13	3/18 Bank: 1
heck: 107552 Type: W Date: 06/12/18 0001 Science Materials needed 0002 Principal supplies 0003 Science Supplies 2017/18 0004 Items needed for school y 0005 Items needed for William 0006 Misc. Expenses for 0007 Maintenance items 0008 Principal Credit Card 0009 Pens from National Pen Co 0010 Shipping & Handling 0011 First Books - shipping co 0012 Yearbooks for select staf 0013 NHS Pins for Banquet 0014 PNC-Teresa's Pizza 0015 Carnival Savers.com order 0016 Hotel and parking expense 0017 Maintenance items 0018 Shipping charges for book 0019 Chamber of Commerce State 0020 Southwest - Airfare for 7 0021 LITTLE CESARS 0022 Science Supplies 0023 Tiffany's - refreshments 0024 PEP Special Training - 3 0025 Task Force Meeting Lunch 0026 Giant Eagle-Soda, Plates 0027 REFRESHMENTS FOR PD TRAIN 0028 PET SUPPLIES FOR CLASSROO 0029 Constant contact for Mr's	0180001 0180020 0180397 0180522 0180984 0181336 0181597 0181698 0181885 0181885 0181883 0181883 0181930 0181930 0181930 0181930 0181940 0181940 0181940 0182002 0182002	0001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001	MAY 2018	05/15/18 05 00 05/15/18 05 01 05/15/18 05 00	18 4600 01 1110 01 1110 18 4600 01 2840 01 2720 18 4600 01 2290 01 2290 00 4680 00 4141 18 4600 01 2310 01 2720 72 1270 01 2310	890 912G 511 916S 511 916S 890 942G 581 0000 572 0000 890 922G 519 0000 519 0000 511 9018 419 922Y 891 905H 890 912G 432 0000 572 0000 571 9018 433 0000 432 9018 890 952G 551 9650 551 9650 551 9018 411 0000 890 902G 890 912G	000000 100 000000 200 000000 400 000000 703 000000 835 000000 600 00000 600 00000 703 00000 703 00000 500 00000 500 00000 500 00000 500 00000 500 00000 500 00000 500	00 000 00 002 00 004 00 000 00 078 00 078 00 000 00 023 00 023 00 000 00 000	41.98 8.61 5.37 226.82 68.28 414.00 209.71 59.00 18.99 36.00 717.91 796.45 33.00 203.05 552.00 3,399.09 31.20 120.00 4,451.72 20.00 30.00 1,062.00 225.00 455.67 31.52
0028 PET SUPPLIES FOR CLASSROO 0029 Constant contact for Mr's	0182198	0001	MAY 2018 MAY 2018	05/15/18 05 00	18 4600	429 0000	000000 815	00 000 00 015 total:	102.60

Check total: \$417,248.83

Date: 07/10/2018 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Time: 11:16 am SORT BY ISSUE DATE

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 4 (CHEKPY)

SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN NUMBER	P.O. NUMBER	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE	TI		CCOUNT FUNC					IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
Check: 107554 Type: W Date: 06	/12/18 Ve	ndor: CI	NTAS	CORPORATION	V	endo	or#:	83268	0 St	at/Da	ate: R	ECONC	ILED:06/	/20/18 Bank: 1
0001 linen service for High 0002 linen service for Middle		0180521 0180521	0001 0002	012-07618-05 012-07618-05	05/01/18 05/01/18						00000	0 500		238.56 159.04 \$397.60
Check: 107555 Type: W Date: 06	/12/18 Ve	ndor: CO	CA-CO	LA BEVERAGES LLC	V	endo	or#:	03038	4 St	at/Da	ate: R	ECONC	ILED:06/	/15/18 Bank: 1
0001 Food Service Drinks for 1	I	0181271	0001	601875914-05	05/07/18	05	006	3120	560	0000			00 000 total:	310.58 \$310.58
Check: 107556 Type: W Date: 06			מתתסת	NI DATRY OF OUTO	V	endo	or#:	04007	3 St	at/Da	ate: R	ECONC	ILED:06/	15/18 Bank: 1
0001 milk/juice for 0002 milk/juice for 0003 milk/juice for 0004 milk for hs elm wf may 20 0005 milk for hs elm wf may 20 0006 milk for hs elm wf may 20)	0181218 0181218 0181218 0182012 0182012 0182012	0001 0001 0001 0001 0001 0001	2078316 2087513 2096642 2078316 2087513 2096642	05/05/18 05/12/18 05/19/18 05/05/18 05/12/18 05/19/18	05 05 05 05	006 006 006 006	3120 3120 3120 3120	560 560 560 560	0000 0000 0000 0000	00000 00000 00000 00000	0 500 0 500 0 600 0 600 0 600	00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000	1,026.95 874.50 813.40 1,544.60 1,352.35 1,289.70 \$6,901.50
Check: 107557 Type: W Date: 06	/12/18 Ve			FOOD SERVICE CREDIT DEPARTME		endo	or#:	07044	8 St	at/Da	ate: R	ECONC	ILED:06/	18/18 Bank: 1
0001 food/supplies for 0002 Food Purchasing for WF E	<u>.</u>	0181217 0181270	0001	509090017-05 509090025-05	05/03/18 05/03/18						00000	0 600		9,601.11 19,273.38 \$28,874.49
Check: 107558 Type: W Date: 06	/12/18 Ve	ndor: J0	SHEN	PAPER & PACKAGIN	G V	endo	or#:	10020	9 St	at/Da	ate: R	ECONC	ILED:06/	/15/18 Bank: 1
0001 paper product for food se 0002 paper product for food se 0003 paper product for food se	2	0182026 0182026 0182026	0001 0001 0001	4223995 4226937 4231465	05/03/18 05/08/18 05/15/18	05	006	3120	560	0000	00000	0 600 0 600	00 000	578.94 954.45 454.80 \$1,988.19
Check: 107559 Type: W Date: 06	/12/18 Ve	ndor: NI	CKLES	BAKERY	V	endo	or#:	14032	9 St	at/Da	ate: R	ECONC	ILED:06/	/18/18 Bank: 1
0001 bread, rolls, buns for 0002 Food Service Bread for E 0003 Food Service Bread for E 0004 Food Service Bread for E		0181220 0181274 0181274 0181274	0001 0001 0001 0001	01-0273961-05 01-0114587-05 01-0135491-05 01-0135517-05	05/01/18 05/01/18 05/01/18 05/01/18	05 05	006 006	3120 3120	560 560	0000	00000 00000 00000	0 600 0 600 0 600	00 000 00 000	249.61 96.17 234.43 120.84 \$701.05
Check: 107560 Type: W Date: 06	/13/18 Ve	ndor: AL	LEN S	LUKA	V	endo	or#:	01027	0 St	at/Da	ate: R	ECONC	ILED:06	/14/18 Bank: 1
0001 Reimbursement for use of		0180202	0001	FEB- MAR 2018	06/13/18	05	001	2690	441	0000			00 007 total:	100.00 \$100.00
Check: 107561 Type: W Date: 06	/13/18 Ve	ndor: AT	&Т		V	endo	or#:	15010	1 St	at/Da	ate: R	ECONC	ILED:06/	/19/18 Bank: 1
0001 Telephone service for the	5	0181740	0001	216332074005	05/22/18	05	001	2910	441	0000	00000	0 000	00 007	102.30

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 5 (CHEKPY)

SEQ	DESCRIPTION		P.O. NUMBER		INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE	TI		CCOUNT FUNC			STRIBUT SUBJ		IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
0002 0003	Telephone service for the Telephone service for the	:	0181740	0001	216883110405 216R93187805	05/28/18 05/25/18						000000	000		
Check:	: 107562 Type: W Date: 06/	13/18 Ve			WORDS MUSIC & R FOR AUTISM,		/endo	or#:	83308	0 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILED:06	/18/18 Bank:
0001	Open PO for Autism class					06/01/18	3 05	516	1231	511	9018			00 013 total:	460.00 \$460.00
Check:	: 107563 Type: W Date: 06/	13/18 Ve	ndor: BL	ICK A	RT MATERIALS	7	/endo	or#:	04021	2 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILED:06	/19/18 Bank:
0002 0003	Please see atttache quote Please see atttache quote Please see atttache quote Please see atttache quote	:	0182022 0182022 0182022 0182022	0001 0001 0001 0001	9429186 9446343 9451462 9456400	05/18/18 05/23/18 05/24/18 05/25/18	3 05 3 05	401 401	3260 3260	511 511	9019 9019	000000	410 410 410	00 000 00 000	3,080.29 197.07 12.26- 12.26 \$3,277.36
Check:	: 107564 Type: W Date: 06/	13/18 Ve	ndor: BR	OOKE 1	PILLETS	7	/endo	or#:	83250	1 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILED:06	/14/18 Bank: 1
	Reimbursement for use of Reimbursement for use of		0180215 0180215	0001 0001	DEC 2017 JAN-MAY 2018	06/13/18 06/13/18						000000	000		50.00 250.00 \$300.00
Check:	: 107565 Type: W Date: 06/	13/18 Ve	ndor: CH	RISTO	PHER HANKE	7	/endo	or#:	03036	1 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILED:06	/14/18 Bank: 1
0001	Reimbursement for use of		0180059	0001	FEB-APR 2018	06/13/18	3 05	001	2690	441	0000			00 007 total:	150.00 \$150.00
Check:	: 107566 Type: W Date: 06/	13/18 Ve			CLEVELAND ION OF WATER	7	Jendo	or#:	04022	0 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILED:06	/15/18 Bank: 1
0002 0003 0004	Water Usage for Elmwood S Water Usage for Maple Lea Water Usage for William F Water Usage for Middle Sc Water Usage for High Scho		0180239 0180239 0180239 0180239 0180239	0001 0002 0003 0004 0005	JUN 2018 JUN 2018 JUN 2018 JUN 2018 JUN 2018 JUN 2018	06/04/18 06/04/18 06/04/18 06/04/18	3 05 3 05 3 05	001 001 001	2720 2720 2720	452 452 452	0000 0000 0000	000000 000000 000000	200 400 500 600	00 007 00 007 00 007	66.35 66.35 66.35 66.35 251.20 \$516.60
Check:	: 107567 Type: W Date: 06/	13/18 Ve	ndor: DA	MON I	NDUSTRIES, INC	Z. 7	/endo	or#:	04005	2 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILED:06	/14/18 Bank: 1
0001 0002 0003	Misc cleaning supplies Misc cleaning supplies Misc cleaning supplies		0181920 0181920 0181920	0001 0001 0001	1071423 1071785 1072375	05/22/18 05/29/18 06/08/18	3 05	001	2720	572	0000	000000	702 702	00 078	21.72 280.30 102.83 \$404.85
Check:	: 107568 Type: W Date: 06/	13/18 Ve	ndor: DO	MINIO	N ENERGY OHIO	7	/endo	or#:	05011	0 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILED:06	/18/18 Bank: 1
0002 0003 0004	Natural Gas Service - Map Natural Gas Service - Wil Natural Gas Service - Hig Natural Gas Service - Bus Natural Gas Service - 970	[0180234 0180234 0180234	0003 0005 0006	JUN 2018 JUN 2018 JUN 2018 JUN 2018 JUN 2018	06/05/18 06/05/18 06/05/18 06/05/18	3 05 3 05 3 05	001 001 001	2720 2720 2720	453 453 453	0000 0000 0000	000000	400 600 700	00 007 00 007 00 007	88.67 78.69 46.02 35.20 31.97

Date: 07/10/2018 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Page: Time: 11:16 am SORT BY ISSUE DATE (CHEKPY)

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018 WARRANT CHECKS

		WARRANI	SHECKS
SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN P.O. NUMBER NUMBER	IT INVOICE NO NUMBER	TRAN ACCOUNT CODE DISTRIBUTION DATE TI FND FUNC OBJ SCC SUBJ OU IL JOB ITEM AMOU
0006 Natural Gas Service -	0180234	0008 JUN 2018	06/05/18 05 001 2720 453 0000 000000 800 00 007 67.8 Check total: \$348.4
Check: 107569 Type: W Date:			NTER Vendor#: 050183 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/15/18 Bank:
0001 Hearing Impaired teach 0002 Hearing Impaired teach 0003 Hearing Impaired teach 0004 Visually Impaired Serv	er 0181117 er 0181117 er 0181117 ice 0181607	DF CUYAHOGA COUNTY 0001 GFD1931 0001 GFD1932 0001 GFD1933 0001 GFD1934 (Multi-ban)	05/23/18 05 001 2150 413 0000 000000 813 00 013 318.3 05/30/18 05 001 2150 413 0000 000000 813 00 013 3,840.8 06/01/18 05 001 2150 413 0000 000000 813 00 013 763.6 05/25/18 05 516 2183 413 9018 000000 000 00 000 183.0 Check total: \$5,105.5
		•	
Check: 107570 Type: W Date:	06/13/18 Vendor: J.V	V. PEPPER & SON, INC	. Vendor#: 100283 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/14/18 Bank: 1
0001 Music for Graduation	0181898	0001 08887048	04/30/18 05 200 4190 889 997A 000000 600 00 000 26.9 Check total: \$26.9
Check: 107571 Type: W Date:	06/13/18 Vendor: JOH	INSTONE SUPPLY	Vendor#: 100088 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/19/18 Bank: 1
0001 Parts for building	0181379	0001 S2834911.002	05/14/18 05 001 2720 572 0000 000000 703 00 078 352.1 Check total: \$352.1
Check: 107572 Type: W Date:	06/13/18 Vendor: K12	2 SCHOOL CONSULTANTS	, LLC Vendor#: 832024 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/14/18 Bank: 1
0001 Open P.O. for Residence	e 0180423	0001 0004623	05/21/18 05 001 2174 419 0000 000000 811 00 011 2,225.0 Check total: \$2,225.0
Check: 107573 Type: W Date:	06/13/18 Vendor: KIN	MBLE RECYCLING &	Vendor#: 832489 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/14/18 Bank: 106/01/18 05 001 2790 572 0000 000000 700 00 078 158.1
0001 District recycling 12,	17 0180985	0001 0006594129	06/01/18 05 001 2790 572 0000 000000 700 00 078 158.1 Check total: \$158.1
Check: 107574 Type: W Date:	06/13/18 Vendor: LES	SLIE ROTATORI-TRANTER	<pre>R Vendor#: 832851 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/14/18 Bank: 1</pre>
0001 Reimbursement for use	of 0180051	0001 JUN 2018	06/13/18 05 001 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007 50.0 Check total: \$50.0
Check: 107575 Type: W Date:	06/13/18 Vendor: ME	YER , DESIGN INC. PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT	Vendor#: 833123 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/19/18 Bank:
0001 M Play Structure "Bear 0002 Instllation of M Play 0003 Playhouse 6'X6' included 10004 Installation of Playhouse Sink and stove combination of Sink and Stove Combination Sink and Stove Combination Sink and Stove Combination Sink and Stove Combination Stove Sto	s" 0181363 0181363 es 0181363 use 0181363 tio 0181363 nd 0181363 0181363	0001 0007967 0002 0007967 0003 0007967 0004 0007967 0005 0007967 0006 0007967 0007 0007967 0008 0007967	05/18/18 05 019 1280 630 918U 000000 000 00 000 16,185.0 05/18/18 05 019 1280 630 918U 000000 000 00 000 7,280.0 05/18/18 05 019 1280 630 918U 000000 000 000 000 4,940.0 05/18/18 05 019 1280 630 918U 000000 000 000 870.0 05/18/18 05 019 1280 630 918U 000000 000 00 000 1,135.0 05/18/18 05 019 1280 630 918U 000000 000 000 000 220.0 05/18/18 05 019 1280 630 918U 000000 000 000 000 220.0 05/18/18 05 019 1280 630 918U 000000 000 00 000 6,850.0 05/18/18 05 019 1280 630 918U 000000 000 000 750.0 05/18/18 05 019 1280 630 918U 000000 000 000 750.0 05/18/18 05 019 1280 630 918U 000000 000 000 000 750.0 05/18/18 05 019 1280 630 918U 000000 000 000 000 750.0 05/18/18 05 019 1280 630 918U 000000 000 000 000 750.0 05/18/18 05 019 1280 630 918U 000000 000 000 000 750.0 05/18/18 05 019 1280 630 918U 000000 000 000 000 750.0 05/18/18 05 019 1280 630 918U 000000 000 000 000 750.0 05/18/18 05 019 1280 630 918U 000000 000 000 000 750.0 05/18/18 05 019 1280 630 918U 000000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00

Check: 107576 Type: W Date: 06/13/18 Vendor: OHIO BUREAU OF Vendor#: 020441 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/22/18 Bank: WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Date: 07/10/2018 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Page: 7 Time: 11:16 am SORT BY ISSUE DATE (CHEKPY)

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018 WARRANT CHECKS

SEQ	DESCRIPTION	TRAN NUMBER	P.O. NUMBER	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE	TI	FND	CCOUNT FUNC	r coi obj	DE DI	STRIB SUBJ	UTION OU	IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
0001	BWC Premiums for the poli														29,430.22 \$29,430.22
Check:	107577 Type: W Date: 06/	13/18 Ve	ndor: PR	AXAIR	DISTRIBUTION, IN	IC	Vend	or#:	23020	00 St	tat/Da	ate: :	RECONC	ILED:06/	/18/18 Bank: 1
0001	General Vehicle Serv/Main		0181788	0001	82749503	04/30/1	L8 05	001	2840	581	0000	0000	00 705 Check	00 078 total:	1.55 \$1.55
Check:	107578 Type: W Date: 06/	13/18 Ve	ndor: SE	NEQUA	BABB		Vend	or#:	83314	43 St	tat/Da	ate: :	RECONC	ILED:06/	/14/18 Bank: 1
0001	Round trip transportation		0181466	0001	MAY 14-31	05/14/1	L8 05	001	2821	483	0000	0000	00 813 Check	00 013 total:	232.39 \$232.39
Check:	107579 Type: W Date: 06/	13/18 Ve	ndor: TH	E ILL	UMINATING COMPAN	Υ	Vend	or#:	09014	10 St	tat/Da	ate: :	RECONC	ILED:06	/18/18 Bank: 1
0001 0002 0003 0004 0005 0006 0007 0008 0009 0010	Electric Service - High S Electric Service - Bus Ga Electric Service - Garfie Electric Service - Electric Service MS Stadi Electric Service - Elmwoo Electric Service - Maple Electric Service - Willia Electric Service - Middle Electric Service - High S		0181322 0181322 0181322 0181322 0181322 0181938 0181938 0181938 0181938	0005 0006 0007 0008 0010 0001 0002 0003 0004 0005	MAY 2018 MAY 2018 MAY 2018 MAY 2018 MAY 2018 90006524668 90006524668 90006524668 90006524668	05/21/1 05/21/2 05/21/2 05/21/2 05/21/2 06/04/2 06/04/2 06/04/2 06/04/2	L8 05 L8 05 L8 05 L8 05 L8 05 L8 05 L8 05 L8 05	001 001 001 001 001 001 001 001	2720 2720 2720 2720 2720 2720 2720 2720	451 451 451 451 451 451 451 451 451	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	00 700 00 706 00 800 00 918 00 100 00 200 00 400 00 500 00 600	00 007 00 007 00 007 00 007 00 007 00 007 00 007 00 007 00 007 total:	66.84 237.55 85.69 955.28 214.90 4,040.53 6,707.08 6,408.37 6,714.72 44,783.50 \$70,214.46
Check:	107580 Type: W Date: 06/	14/18 Ve	ndor: AB	EL TRI	UCK PARTS		Vend	or#:	83282	28 St	tat/Da	ate: :	RECONC	ILED:06	/19/18 Bank: 1
0001	7/1/17-12/31/17 Misc. Bus		0180103	0001	0682209	05/24/1	L8 05	001	2840	581	0000	0000	00 705 Check	00 078 total:	208.40 \$208.40
Check:	107581 Type: W Date: 06/	14/18 Ve	ndor: AP	PLE II	NC.		Vend	or#:	01045	51 St	tat/Da	ate: :	RECONC	ILED:06/	/19/18 Bank:
0001 0002	iPad Wi-Fi 128GB - Space Lockncharge 16 ipad charg		0182166 0182166	0001 0002	6738517550 6738632072	05/31/3 05/31/3	L8 05 L8 05	516 516	1231 1231	511 511	9018 9018	0000	00 813 00 813 Check	00 013 00 013 total:	4,730.00 1,199.95 \$5,929.95
Check:	107582 Type: W Date: 06/						Vend	or#:	02020)9 St	tat/Da	ate: :	RECONC	ILED:06	/19/18 Bank:
0001	Please see attached quote		0182032	0001	ANCE PROCESSING 142524608	05/18/1	L8 05	401	3260	511	9019	0000	00 410 Check	00 000 total:	229.88 \$229.88
Check:	107583 Type: W Date: 06/	14/18 Ve	ndor: BA	KER VI	EHICLE SYSTEMS,	INC.	Vend	or#:	02009	94 St	tat/Da	ate: :	RECONC	ILED:06/	/19/18 Bank: 1
0001 0002	Misc plow, lawn mower, tr Misc plow, lawn mower, tr		0182178 0182178	0001 0001	1268277 1268359	05/29/2 05/30/2	L8 05 L8 05	001 001	2750 2750	581 581	0000	0000	00 700 00 700 Check	00 078 00 078 total:	148.00 1.84 \$149.84
Check:	107584 Type: W Date: 06/	14/18 Ve			THER BIG SISTER		Vend	or#:	83321	15 St	tat/Da	ate: :	RECONC	ILED:06/	/22/18 Bank:

OF GREATER CLEVELAND

Date: 07/10/2018 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Page: Time: 11:16 am SORT BY ISSUE DATE (CHEKPY)

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018 WARRANT CHECKS

8

SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN P.O. NUMBER NUMBER	IT INVOICE NO NUMBER		ACCOUNT CODE DISTRIBUTION D FUNC OBJ SCC SUBJ OU IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
0001 Extended Learning & Enrice 0002 Extended Learning & Enrice 0003 Extended Learning & Enrice 0004 Extended Extende	0182005 0182005 0182005 0182005	5 0001 SUMMER2018 5 0002 SUMMER2018 5 0003 SUMMER2018 5 0004 SUMMER2018	05/24/18 05 57 05/24/18 05 57	2 3290 419 9018 000000 100 00 000 2 3290 419 9018 000000 200 00 000 2 3290 419 9018 000000 400 00 000 6 2213 432 918I 000000 400 00 000 Check total:	3,753.00 3,753.00 2,723.00 1,041.00 \$11,270.00
Check: 107585 Type: W Date: 06	'14/18 Vendor: BR	REWER-GARRETT	Vendor#	: 832931 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/	19/18 Bank: 1
0001 HVAC service contract Jan	0181250	0 0001 000714828	05/25/18 05 00	1 2720 429 0000 000000 700 00 078 Check total:	4,465.92 \$4,465.92
Check: 107586 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor: CE	GRAPHICS LLC	Vendor#	: 831963 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/	19/18 Bank: 1
0001 Banner signs for Registra	0182203	3 0001 0016820	05/21/18 05 00	1 2310 446 0000 000000 900 00 007 Check total:	798.00 \$798.00
Check: 107587 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor: CE	ENTRAL EXTERMINATI	NG COMPANY Vendor#	: 030240 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/	18/18 Bank: 1
0001 Pest control, Bedbugs, e	0181279	0001 0682668	05/31/18 05 00	1 2720 429 0000 000000 700 00 078 Check total:	254.88 \$254.88
Check: 107588 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor: CC	OMDOC, INC.	Vendor#	: 030546 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/	18/18 Bank: 1
0001 Docuware Premier for FY18	0180934	0001 IN2629150	06/01/18 05 00	1 2690 426 0000 000000 832 00 026 Check total:	362.00 \$362.00
Check: 107589 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor: DA	AMON INDUSTRIES, I	NC. Vendor#	: 040052 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/	19/18 Bank: 1
0001 Contract General care/upl	0181478	3 0001 1072168	06/05/18 05 00	1 2720 572 0000 000000 702 00 078 Check total:	4,722.38 \$4,722.38
Check: 107590 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor: DA	ARICE	Vendor#	: 010275 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/	18/18 Bank: 1
0001 Open purchase order for 1 0002 Open purchase order for 1	0182168 0182168	3 0001 20180001074 3 0001 20180001078	05/03/18 05 20 05/07/18 05 20	0 4141 891 905H 000000 600 00 000 0 4141 891 905H 000000 600 00 000 Check total:	203.94 185.12 \$389.06
Check: 107591 Type: W Date: 06	14/18 Vendor: DA	AVE'S SUPERMARKETS	INC. Vendor#	: 831593 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/	18/18 Bank: 1
0001 2nd semester 62 students 0002 2nd semester 62 students 0003 2nd semester 62 students	0181243 0181243 0181243	3 0001 0122239 3 0001 0122240 3 0001 0122242	05/14/18 05 00 05/15/18 05 00 05/16/18 05 00	9 2620 551 9625 000000 600 00 000 9 2620 551 9625 000000 600 00 000 9 2620 551 9625 000000 600 00 000 Check total:	132.73 18.84 11.94 \$163.51
Check: 107592 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor: DR	R. GORDON DUPREE	Vendor#	: 832198 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/	19/18 Bank: 1
0001 Reimbursement for use of	0180069	0001 MAY 2018	06/13/18 05 00	1 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007 Check total:	50.00 \$50.00
Check: 107593 Type: W Date: 06		OUCATIONAL SERVICE OF CUYAHOGA COUNT		: 050183 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/	15/18 Bank: 1

Date: 07/10/2018 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Time: 11:16 am SORT BY ISSUE DATE

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 9 (CHEKPY)

SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN P.O.		INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE		ACCOUN					IL JO	в і	TEM AMOUNT
0001 Bob Glavan-120 days @\$51 0002 Bob Glavan-120 days @ \$5 0003 Bob Glavan-120 days @ \$5 0004 Bob Glavan-120 days @ \$5 0005 Psychologist Open PO 201	5 01800 1 01800 1 01800 1 01800 7 01802	34 0001 34 0003 34 0003 34 0004 93 0001	GFD1936 GFD1936 GFD1936 GFD1936 GFD1935	06/05/2 06/05/2 06/05/2 06/05/2 05/30/2	18 05 5 18 05 5 18 05 5 18 05 5 18 05 0	72 2213 72 2213 72 2213 72 2213 72 2213 01 2140	432 9 432 9 432 9 432 9 413 0	0018 0 0018 0 0018 0 0018 0 0018 0	00000 00000 00000 00000 00000	100 200 400 500 813	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 total	 0 0 0 0 0 3	1,545.00 1,545.00 1,545.00 515.00 4,462.95 \$9,612.95
			(Multi-bank	check)					0.	10011	00041		42,012.00
Check: 107594 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor:	ELEMENT	S COUNCELING		Vendor	#: 8332	43 Sta	ıt/Dat	e: REC	CONC	LLED:0	6/21/18	Bank:
0001 Family LIteracy Night fo	r 0182	39 0001	. 0000100	05/31/1	18 05 5	72 3290	419 9	018 0			00 00 total		10,000.00
Check: 107595 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor:	EPS LIT	ERACY & INTERVEN	TION	Vendor	#: 0502	83 Sta	ıt/Dat	e: REC	CONC	LED:0	6/19/18	Bank:
0001 Please see atttached quo	t 01820	33 0001	. 202501550115	05/22/1	18 05 4	01 3260	511 9	019 0	00000 Ch	410 neck	00 00 total	0:	3,927.04 \$3,927.04
Check: 107596 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor:	FASTENA	L COMPANY		Vendor	#: 0600	98 Sta	ıt/Dat	e:				Bank: 1
0001 Misc. Screws, Nuts, Bolt	s 01803	05 0001	OHCLE201683	05/31/3	18 05 0	01 2840	581 0	0000 0	00000 Ch	705 neck	00 07 total	8	15.01 \$15.01
Check: 107597 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor:	FOLLETT	SCHOOL SOLUTION	S, INC.	Vendor	#: 8325	50 Sta	ıt/Dat	e: REC	CONC	LLED:0	6/18/18	Bank:
0001 Library Book order for M 0002 Library Book order for W 0003 Library book order for E	a 01820 i 01820 l 01820	68 0001 69 0001 70 0001	. 856329F . 0856293 . 0856384	05/24/2 05/24/2 05/24/2	18 05 0 18 05 0 18 05 0	01 2222 01 2222 01 2222	530 9 530 9 530 9	9412 0 9412 0 9412 0	00000 00000 Ch	100 400 100 neck	00 00 00 00 00 00 total	1 4 1 :	1,491.39 2,538.99 2,466.81 \$6,497.19
Check: 107598 Type: W Date: 06		CERT	. CT.C . T.T.C										
0001 Medicaid billing service 0002 Medicaid billing service	01802 01802	38 0001 38 0001	. 0056083 . 0056847	03/31/3 05/31/3	18 05 0 18 05 0	01 1241 01 1241	411 9 411 9	013M 0 013M 0	00000 00000 Ch	813 813 neck	00 01 00 01 total	3 3 :	1,337.65 944.37 \$2,282.02
Check: 107599 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor:	IRON MO	DUNTAIN		Vendor	#: 0902	23 Sta	ıt/Dat	e: REC	CONCI	LED:0	6/19/18	Bank: 1
0001 Shredding Services for F					18 05 0	01 2610	415 0	000 0				6 :	395.24 \$395.24
Check: 107600 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor:	JAMES H	COSUDA		Vendor	#: 1003	30 Sta	ıt/Dat	e: REC	CONC	LED:0	6/19/18	Bank: 1
0001 Reimbursement for use of													
Check: 107601 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor:	JEAN RI	ZI		Vendor	#: 8033	69 Sta	it/Dat	e: REC	CONC	LED:0	6/19/18	Bank: 1
0001 Reimbursement for use of 0002 Reimbursement for use of	01804 01804	40 0002 40 0002	2 AUG-DEC 2017 2 JAN-APR 2018			01 2690 01 2690			00000	000		7	250.00 200.00 \$450.00

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 10 (CHEKPY)

SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN P.O. IT INVOICE NUMBER NUMBER NO NUMBER	DATE TI FND	ACCOUNT CODE DISTRIBUTION D FUNC OBJ SCC SUBJ OU IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
Check: 107602 Type: W Date:	06/14/18 Vendor: JODY SAXTON	Vendor#:	: 100311 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/1	9/18 Bank: 1
0001 Reimbursement for	0182233 0001 J.S-ADM	06/07/18 05 001	1 2211 432 0000 000000 822 00 022 Check total:	120.99 \$120.99
Check: 107603 Type: W Date:	06/14/18 Vendor: JOSTENS	Vendor#:	: 100208 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/1	9/18 Bank: 1
0001 Diplomas for 2018 0002 Diplomas for 2018	0182231 0001 21706742 0182231 0001 21737769	05/11/18 05 001 05/15/18 05 001	1 2310 461 0000 000000 900 00 007 1 2310 461 0000 000000 900 00 007 Check total:	1,419.52 19.82 \$1,439.34
Check: 107604 Type: W Date:	06/14/18 Vendor: KALI STRICKLAND	Vendor#:	: 833092 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/1	5/18 Bank: 1
0001 Reimbursement for use 0002 Reimbursement for use	of 0182242 0001 AUG-DEC 2017 of 0182242 0001 JAN-MAY 2018	06/13/18 05 001 06/13/18 05 001	1 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007 1 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007 Check total:	250.00 250.00 \$500.00
Check: 107605 Type: W Date:	06/14/18 Vendor: KEMET OJO	Vendor#:	: 832178 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/1	9/18 Bank:
0001 17-18 competition sea	son 0182140 0001 K.O-17/18	06/12/18 05 300	0 4137 590 910E 000000 600 00 000 Check total:	650.00 \$650.00
Check: 107606 Type: W Date:	06/14/18 Vendor: LAKESHORE LEARNING MATERIALS	Vendor#:	: 120127 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/1	9/18 Bank: 1
0001 See attached order -		05/31/18 05 001	1 2110 511 0000 000000 811 00 011 Check total:	69.98 \$69.98
Check: 107607 Type: W Date:	06/14/18 Vendor: LEE ANN REISLAND	Vendor#:	: 120143 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/1	9/18 Bank: 1
0001 Reimbursement for	0182232 0001 L.R-ADM	06/06/18 05 001	1 2211 432 0000 000000 822 00 022 Check total:	120.99 \$120.99
Check: 107608 Type: W Date:	06/14/18 Vendor: LeMON BRADFORD	Vendor#:	: 120290 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/1	9/18 Bank: 1
0001 Reimbursement for use 0002 Reimbursement for use	of 0180190 0001 JAN-MAY 2018 of 0180190 0001 JUL-DEC 2017	06/13/18 05 001 06/13/18 05 001	1 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007 1 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007 Check total:	250.00 300.00 \$550.00
	06/14/18 Vendor: LOS ANGELES COUNTY OFF OF EDUCATION			0/18 Bank:
0001 TESA Coordinator Manu 0002 TESA Observation Codi 0003 TESA Interaction Trai 0004 Processing Fee - 7.00	al 0182219 0001 0057848 ng F 0182219 0002 0057848 ning 0182219 0003 0057848 % 0182219 0004 0057848	06/04/18 05 001 06/04/18 05 001 06/04/18 05 001 06/04/18 05 001	1 1110 511 9412 000000 100 00 001 1 1110 511 9412 000000 100 00 001 1 1110 511 9412 000000 100 00 001 1 1110 511 9412 000000 100 00 001 Check total:	150.00 30.00 10.00 13.30 \$203.30
Check: 107610 Type: W Date:	06/14/18 Vendor: MARY HARRIS	Vendor#:	: 833015 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/1	9/18 Bank: 1
0001 Reimbursement for use 0002 Reimbursement for use	of 0180080 0001 JAN-MAY 2018 of 0180080 0001 OCT-DEC 2017	06/13/18 05 001 06/13/18 05 001	1 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007 1 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007	250.00 150.00

Date: 07/10/2018 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Time: 11:16 am SORT BY ISSUE DATE

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 11 (CHEKPY)

SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN P.O. IT IN NUMBER NO NU	VOICE TRAN MBER DATE	ACCOUNT COI TI FND FUNC OBJ	DE DISTRIBUTION SCC SUBJ OU	IL JOB ITEM AMOUNT
					total: \$400.00
Check: 107611 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor: MICHAEL FO	RDING	Vendor#: 832644 St	tat/Date: RECONCI	LED:06/19/18 Bank: 1
0001 Reimbursement for use of 0002 Reimbursement for use of	0180205 0001 DE 0180205 0001 JA	CC 2017 06/13/3 N-JUN 2018 06/13/3	18 05 001 2690 441 18 05 001 2690 441	0000 000000 000 0000 000000 000 Check	00 007 50.00 00 007 250.00 total: \$300.00
Check: 107612 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor: MONICA'S F	LOWERS	Vendor#: 130411 St	tat/Date: RECONCI	LED:06/19/18 Bank:
0001 Funeral flowers/W Scheli 0002 Funeral/Bert Dobies/b 0003 Funeral/Bert Dobies/g	0182112 0001 5/ 0182153 0001 5/ 0182153 0002 5/	15/18 05/15/2 19/18 05/19/2 19/18 05/19/2	18 05 300 4510 590 18 05 300 4510 590 18 05 300 4530 590	926A 000000 600 926A 000000 600 926A 000000 600 Check	00 000 57.50 00 000 26.47 00 000 26.48 total: \$110.45
Check: 107613 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor: NASCO		Vendor#: 140110 St	tat/Date: RECONCI	LED:06/18/18 Bank:
0001 Please see atttached quo 0002 Adapted Physical Ed. equ	0182041 0001 09 0182075 0001 09	92617 05/21/3 91147 05/18/3	18 05 401 3260 511 18 05 516 1231 511	9019 000000 410 9018 000000 813 Check	00 000 212.06 00 013 439.83 total: \$651.89
Check: 107614 Type: W Date: 06		T THERAPY ES, LLC	Vendor#: 080346 St	tat/Date: RECONCI	LED:06/18/18 Bank: 1
0001 Physical Therapy Open PO	0180294 0001 00	00205 05/31/3	18 05 001 2181 413		00 013 4,143.75 total: \$4,143.75
Check: 107615 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor: OHIOGUIDES	TONE	Vendor#: 833134 St	tat/Date: RECONCI	LED:06/15/18 Bank:
0001 Parent Child 0002 Parent Child 0003 Parent Child 0004 Parent Child 0005 Nurturing Parent Program	0182136 0001 CP 0182136 0002 CP 0182136 0003 CP 0182136 0004 CP 0182145 0001 NP	PSMODEL 05/23/2 PSMODEL 05/23/2 PSMODEL 05/23/2 PSMODEL 05/23/2 PSMODEL 05/23/2	18 05 536 3290 432 18 05 536 3290 432 18 05 572 3290 419 18 05 572 3290 419 18 05 536 3290 432	918I 000000 400 9018 000000 200 9018 000000 500 918I 000000 100	00 000 16.000.00
Check: 107616 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor: PALADIN PR	OTECTIVE SYSTEMS, IN	Vendor#: 831586 St	tat/Date: RECONCI	LED:06/19/18 Bank:
0001 open po to repair microp	n 0182238 0001 00	04/24/	18 05 034 2720 423		00 000 300.75 total: \$300.75
Check: 107617 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor: PLAYWORLD	MIDSTATES	Vendor#: 160222 St	tat/Date:	Bank: 1
0001 See attachment. Items ne	e 0182037 0001 00	18103 06/06/3	18 05 001 2740 423		00 004 1,973.74 total: \$1,973.74
Check: 107618 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor: PLUMBMASTE	ER, INC.	Vendor#: 160339 St	tat/Date: RECONCI	LED:06/19/18 Bank: 1
0001 Plumbing parts 0002 Plumbing parts	0180350 0001 52 0180350 0001 52	0-01876112 06/05/3 0-01876113 06/05/3	18 05 001 2720 572 18 05 001 2720 572	0000 000000 703 0000 000000 703 Check	00 078 940.71 00 078 166.37 total: \$1,107.08

Date: 07/10/2018 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Time: 11:16 am SORT BY ISSUE DATE

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018

WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 12 (CHEKPY)

SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN P.O. NUMBER NUMBER		IVOICE IMBER	TRAN DATE			DDE DISTRIB J SCC SUBJ		IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
Check: 107619 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor: E	REMIER PR	RINTING &	PROMOTIONS	Vendor#	: 831968 S	Stat/Date:	RECONC	ILED:06/1	9/18 Bank: 1
0001 WINDOW ENVELOPES FOR REP 0002 UNV43655-Black Chisel Dr 0003 CRD 60218 A-Z Multi-Colo 0004 WAU 20274 Color Paper-Co 0005 UNV30732 2 in White View 0006 Shipping/handling 0007 Office Supplies - See at	0 018183 7 018213 6 018213 0 018213 0 018213 0 018214	1 0001 4- 4 0001 4- 4 0002 4- 4 0003 4- 4 0004 4- 4 0005 4- 4 0001 4-	166505 166505 166505 166505 166504	06/05/1 06/05/1 06/05/1 06/05/1	8 05 57 8 05 57 8 05 57 8 05 57 8 05 57	2 1270 511 2 1270 511 2 1270 511 2 1270 511 2 1270 511	1 9412 0000 1 9018 0000 1 9018 0000 1 9018 0000 1 9018 0000 1 9018 0000 2 0000 0000	00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000 00 811	00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000	173.85 63.98 9.98 15.49 8.99 9.80 43.07 \$325.16
Check: 107620 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Wendor: E	ENIIV COO	•	,	Vendor#	· 1901/12 c	Stat/Date:	PECONC	TI ED: 06/1:	9/18 Bank: 1
0001 Rock The Classroom Hall 0002 Shipping and Handling								00 200 00 200		104.70 14.95
Check: 107621 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor: F	ILEY LAW	FIRM, LLC		Vendor#	: 160281 S	Stat/Date:	RECONC	ILED:06/1	3/18 Bank: 1
0001 Legal Services for Distr	i 018207	David J. 3 0001 00	Riley 001843	05/29/1	8 05 00	1 2490 418	3 0000 0000	00 831 Check	00 024 total:	2,336.00 \$2,336.00
Check: 107622 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor: F	OBIN SHAM	IBLIN		Vendor#	: 180298 S	Stat/Date:	RECONC	ILED:06/1	9/18 Bank: 1
0001 Reimbursement for use of	018169	0 0001 AP	PR-MAY 2018	06/13/1	.8 05 00	1 2690 441	L 0000 0000		00 007 total:	
Check: 107623 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor: S	CHOOL HEA	LTH CORPOR	ATION	Vendor#	: 190142 S	Stat/Date:	RECONC	ILED:06/1	9/18 Bank: 1
0001 Please see attached quot 0002 Please see attached quot 0003 See attached order (quot	018204 018204 018215	3 0001 34 3 0001 34 0 0001 34	443294-00 443294-01 447832-00	05/22/1	8 05 40	1 3260 512	2 9019 0000 2 9019 0000 4 0000 0000	00 410 00 811	00 000	119.62 247.55 2,019.18 \$2,386.35
			(Multi-b	ank check)				0110011	00001	42,300.33
Check: 107624 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor: S	CHOOL NUR	SE SUPPLY,	INC.	Vendor#	: 190019 S	Stat/Date:	RECONC	ILED:06/1	9/18 Bank:
0001 Clinic supplies, per att	a 018210	3 0001 06	87122-IN	05/22/1	8 05 40	1 3260 512	2 9619 0000		00 000 total:	
Check: 107625 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor: S	CHOOL PRI	DE, LTD.		Vendor#	: 832676 S	Stat/Date:	RECONC	ILED:06/1	9/18 Bank:
0001 FB/memorial stickers/WS	018209	8 0001 00	59312	05/24/1	.8 05 30	0 4510 590	926A 0000		00 000 total:	30.00 \$30.00
Check: 107626 Type: W Date: 06	/14/18 Vendor: S	CHOOL SPE	CIALTY		Vendor#	: 190115 S	Stat/Date:	RECONC	ILED:06/19	9/18 Bank:
0001 Student Art Supplies, pe	018201	8 0001 30	8103003701	05/22/1	8 05 40	1 3260 511	L 9619 0000		00 000 total:	1,090.31 \$1,090.31

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 13 (CHEKPY)

SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN P.O. IT NUMBER NO	INVOICE NUMBER	DATE TI FNI	ACCOUNT CODE DISTRIBUTION D FUNC OBJ SCC SUBJ OU IL JOB	
Check: 107627 Type: W Date: 0	6/14/18 Vendor: SCHOOL	SPECIALTY, INC	Vendor#	: 831755 Stat/Date:	Bank:
0001 School Smart Mediumweig 0002 Paper Mate Liquid Paper 0003 Velcro Brand Hook and I 0004 School Smart Binder Cli	ht 0182102 000 0182102 000 00 0182102 000 p 0182102 000	1 208120477426 2 208120477426 3 208120477426 4 208120477426	05/22/18 05 00: 05/22/18 05 00:	1 2421 512 9412 000000 100 00 001 1 2421 512 9412 000000 100 00 001 Check total:	33.75 32.74 9.00
Check: 107628 Type: W Date: 0	6/14/18 Vendor: SIGNAT	URE OF SOLON	Vendor#	: 190290 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/1	9/18 Bank:
0001 Payment for Prom	0182169 000	1 S-GARF1183	05/11/18 05 20	0 4670 890 918S 000000 600 00 000 Check total:	
Check: 107629 Type: W Date: 0	6/14/18 Vendor: STATE	ALARM SYSTEMS	Vendor#	: 190410 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/1	9/18 Bank: 1
0001 Security monitoring and	0180546 000	1 0455054	06/01/18 05 003	1 2740 423 0000 000000 700 00 078 Check total:	846.00 \$846.00
Check: 107630 Type: W Date: 0	6/14/18 Vendor: STEVE'	S SPORTS, INC	Vendor#	: 190000 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/1	9/18 Bank:
0001 Catcher's mask/MS BB 0002 Sport Banquet/MS 0003 Sport Banquet/MS	0182208 000 0182211 000 0182211 000	1 0017545 1 0017833 2 0017833	06/05/18 05 300 05/22/18 05 300 05/22/18 05 300	0 4510 590 926A 000000 600 00 000 0 4510 590 926A 000000 600 00 000 0 4530 590 926A 000000 600 00 000 Check total:	68.00 163.00 163.00 \$394.00
Check: 107631 Type: W Date: 0	6/14/18 Vendor: SUNBUR	ST DIGITAL INC.	Vendor#	: 190513 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/2	2/18 Bank:
0001 Student Supplies for ST	EM 0182087 000	1 INV121837	05/24/18 05 403	1 3260 512 9619 000000 412 00 000 Check total:	2,039.98 \$2,039.98
Check: 107632 Type: W Date: 0	6/14/18 Vendor: THOMAS	WARE	Vendor#	: 832970 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/2	2/18 Bank:
0001 17-18 competition seaso	n 0182149 000	1 T.W-17/18	06/12/18 05 30	0 4137 590 910E 000000 600 00 000 Check total:	650.00 \$650.00
Check: 107633 Type: W Date: 0	6/14/18 Vendor: TREASU	RER STATE OF OHIO	Vendor#	: 020437 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/2	8/18 Bank: 1
0001 Open PO for Background	Ch 0181762 000	1 0137106-IN	06/01/18 05 003	1 2290 419 0000 000000 835 00 023 Check total:	978.00 \$978.00
Check: 107634 Type: W Date: 0	6/14/18 Vendor: TROPHY	SHOP	Vendor#	: 200152 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/1	9/18 Bank:
0001 Awards/Spring Sports Ba 0002 Awards/Spring Sports/Ba	nq 0182151 000 nq 0182151 000	1 00010786 2 00010786		0 4510 590 926A 000000 600 00 000 0 4530 590 926A 000000 600 00 000 Check total:	141.80 141.80 \$283.60
Check: 107635 Type: W Date: 0	6/14/18 Vendor: TYLER	JASTERBOWSKI	Vendor#	: 832972 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/1	8/18 Bank:
0001 17-18 Express Competiti	on 0182129 000	1 T.J-17/18	06/12/18 05 30	0 4137 590 910E 000000 600 00 000 Check total:	650.00 \$650.00

Date: 07/10/2018 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Page: 14 Time: 11:16 am SORT BY ISSUE DATE (CHEKPY)

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018 WARRANT CHECKS

					Windawi C	ппско											
SEQ	DESCRIPTION	TRAN NUMBER	P.O. NUMBER		INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE	TI	FND	FUNC	OBJ	SCC	STRIBUT SUBJ	OU				AMOUNT
Check:	107636 Type: W Date: 0	6/14/18 Ve	endor: W.	B. MA	SON CO., INC.		Vendo	or#:	83116	52 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILEI	0:06/1	9/18 Banl	ς: 1
0001 0002 0003 0004 0005 0006	AVE11902 Insertable Big CASMP2241LN-Fireworx Co CASMP2241LE-Fireworx Co PFX62699-Pendaflex File WBM20630-White legal pa TOP2015 -Ampad jr legal	T lo lo ds	0182101 0182101 0182101 0182101 0182101 0182101	0001 0002 0003 0004 0005	I55349154 I55349154 I55349154 I55349154 I55349154 I55349154	05/23/3 05/23/3 05/23/3 05/23/3 05/23/3	18 05	001	2211	512	0000	000000 000000 000000 000000	822 822 822 822 822 822	00 00 00 00	022	- - - -	33.50 11.99 11.99 18.99 11.99 6.99
Check:	107637 Type: W Date: 0	6/14/18 Ve					Vendo	or#:	83276	55 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILEI	0:06/2	0/18 Banl	ζ:
0001	Misc. forms see order f	or	0182217	MANSO 0001	N WESTERN CORPOR WPS-216332	ATION 06/05/1	18 05	516	1231	511	9018	000000	813 heck	00 tot	013 cal:	1,01 \$1,01	14.26 14.26
Check:	107638 Type: W Date: 0	6/19/18 Ve	endor: EV	ELYN	SINDYLA		Vendo	or#:	07037	76 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILEI	0:06/2	0/18 Banl	s: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	SINDYLA07-0918	06/18/1	18 05	024	2510	856	9241				000 cal:		75.00 75.00
Check:	107639 Type: W Date: 0	6/19/18 Ve	endor: JE	NGER	SCHMERSAL		Vendo	or#:	83238	31 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILEI	0:06/2	0/18 Banl	s: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	SCHMER010304	06/18/1	18 05	024	2510	856	9241	000000 C	000 heck	00 tot	000 cal:	3' \$3'	75.00 75.00
Check:	107640 Type: W Date: 0	6/19/18 Ve	endor: JO	WELL	GRAY		Vendo	or#:	83228	36 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILEI	0:06/2	0/18 Banl	s: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	GRAY0618	06/18/1	18 05	024	2510	856	9241				000 cal:		25.00 25.00
Check:	107641 Type: W Date: 0	6/19/18 Ve	endor: KA	RYN M	AZZOLINI		Vendo	or#:	83267	74 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILEI	0:06/2	0/18 Banl	s: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	MAZZO0615	06/18/1	18 05	024	2510	856	9241	000000 C	000 heck	00 tot	000 cal:		59.27 59.27
Check:	107642 Type: W Date: 0	6/19/18 Ve	endor: KE	LLI B	UTTOLPH		Vendo	or#:	11022	20 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILEI	0:06/2	0/18 Banl	s: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	BUTTOL0618	06/18/1	18 05	024	2510	856	9241	000000	000 heck	00 tot	000 cal:	12 \$12	25.00 25.00
Check:	107643 Type: W Date: 0	6/19/18 Ve	endor: LI	SA MI	LLER		Vendo	or#:	01493	33 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILEI	0:06/2	0/18 Banl	s: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	MILLER0718	06/18/1	18 05	024	2510	856	9241				000 cal:		25.00 25.00
Check:	107644 Type: W Date: 0	6/19/18 Ve	endor: RO	SE AR	MELLI		Vendo	or#:	83245	54 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILEI	0:06/2	0/18 Banl	s: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	ARMELLI04-0618	06/18/1	18 05	024	2510	856	9241	000000	000 heck	00 tot	000 cal:	36 \$36	50.00

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 15 (CHEKPY)

SEQ DESCRIPTION		P.O. IT NUMBER NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE TI	ACCOUNT FND FUNC O	CODE DISTR BJ SCC SU		IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
Check: 107645 Type: W	N Date: 06/20/18 Vend	dor: ABBY BAI	NNING	Vendo	or#: 832460	Stat/Date	: RECONC	ILED:06/21/	18 Bank:
0001 Reimbursement f	For (0181711 0001	A.B-6/3-6/18	06/03/18 05	572 2213 4	32 9018 00		00 000 total:	558.03 \$558.03
Check: 107646 Type: W	V Date: 06/20/18 Vend	dor: ARIS COM	YNAGN	Vendo	or#: 832440	Stat/Date	: RECONC	ILED:06/21/	18 Bank:
0001 Port-a-Potties, 0002 Port-a-Potties,	Spring/add (Spring/add (0182213 0001 0182213 0001	0254994 0254995	05/15/18 05 05/15/18 05			0000 600		79.00 158.00 \$237.00
Check: 107647 Type: W	V Date: 06/20/18 Vend	dor: DEBORAH	DRENNAN	Vendo	or#: 833164	Stat/Date	: RECONC	ILED:06/21/	18 Bank:
0001 Reimbursement 1	Eor (0181726 0001	D.D-6/3-6/18	06/03/18 05	572 2213 4	32 9018 00		00 000 total:	464.37 \$464.37
Check: 107648 Type: W	V Date: 06/20/18 Vend	dor: JAMIE SI	WAF	Vendo	or#: 090998	Stat/Date	: RECONC	ILED:06/21/	18 Bank:
0001 Reimbursement f	For (0181715 0001	J.S-6/3-6/18	06/03/18 05	572 2213 4	32 9018 00		00 000 total:	951.74 \$951.74
Check: 107649 Type: W	V Date: 06/20/18 Vend	dor: JEAN RI	ZI	Vendo	or#: 803369	Stat/Date	: RECONC	ILED:06/21/	18 Bank:
0001 Reimbursement f	For (0181714 0001	J.R-6/3-6/18	06/03/18 05	572 2213 4	32 9018 00	0000 200 Check	00 000 total:	531.81 \$531.81
Check: 107650 Type: W	V Date: 06/20/18 Vend	dor: JODY SAX	KTON	Vendo	or#: 100311	Stat/Date	: RECONC	ILED:06/21/	18 Bank:
0001 Reimbursement f	For expense (0181687 0001	TITLE I CONF	04/30/18 05	572 2213 4	32 9018 00		00 000 total:	850.89 \$850.89
Check: 107651 Type: W	V Date: 06/20/18 Vend	dor: KALI ST	RICKLAND	Vendo	or#: 833092	Stat/Date	: RECONC	ILED:06/25/	18 Bank:
0001 Reimbursement f	For (0181712 0001	K.S-6/3-6/18	06/03/18 05	572 2213 4	32 9018 00		00 000 total:	507.71 \$507.71
Check: 107652 Type: W	V Date: 06/20/18 Vend	dor: KELLI B	JTTOLPH	Vendo	or#: 110220	Stat/Date	: RECONC	ILED:06/21/	18 Bank:
0001 Reimbursement f	For (0181709 0001	K.B-6/3-6/18	06/03/18 05	572 2213 4	32 9018 00		00 000 total:	147.33 \$147.33
Check: 107653 Type: W	V Date: 06/20/18 Vend	dor: ROBERT H	KUSNERIK	Vendo	or#: 803389	Stat/Date	: RECONC	ILED:06/21/	18 Bank:
0001 Reimbursement 1	For (0181710 0001	R.K-6/3-6/18	06/03/18 05	572 2213 4	32 9018 00		00 000 total:	136.65 \$136.65
Check: 107654 Type: W	V Date: 06/20/18 Vend	dor: SHARON I	REGAN	Vendo	or#: 505290	Stat/Date	: RECONC	ILED:06/21/	18 Bank:
0001 Reimbursement 1	Eor (0181725 0001	S.R-6/4-8/18	06/04/18 05	572 2213 4	32 9018 00		00 000 total:	268.00 \$268.00

Date: 07/10/2018 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Time: 11:16 am SORT BY ISSUE DATE

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018

Page: 16 (CHEKPY)

WARRANT CHECKS

SEQ	DESCRIPTION		P.O. NUMBER		INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE		ND FUNC	T CODE 1			IL JOB	ITF	EM AMOUNT
Check:	107655 Type: W Date:	06/20/18 Ve	ndor: ST	EPHAN	BENJAMIN		Vendor	‡: 1904	156 Stat	/Date:	RECONC	ILED:06	/21/18 F	3ank∶ 1
0001	reimbursement-		0180666	0001	PLAY-17/18	05/25/1	18 05 30	00 4113	3 590 91	5D 0000		00 000 total:		2,390.34 2,390.34
Check:	107656 Type: W Date:	06/25/18 Ve	ndor: DA	RLENE	STUDNICKA		Vendor	#: 8308	318 Stat	/Date:	RECONC	ILED:06	/26/18 F	3ank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	STUDNICK03-06	06/25/1	18 05 02	24 2510	856 92	41 0000	000 000 Check	00 000 total:		500.00 \$500.00
Check:	107657 Type: W Date:	06/25/18 Ve	ndor: HE	ATHER	SALUAN		Vendor	#: 8327	764 Stat	/Date:	RECONC	ILED:06	/26/18 F	3ank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	SALUAN0618	06/25/1	18 05 02	24 2510	856 92	41 0000				91.87 \$91.87
Check:	107658 Type: W Date:	06/25/18 Ve	ndor: MA	RYANN	RYAN		Vendor	#: 8323	316 Stat	/Date:	RECONC	ILED:06	/26/18 F	3ank∶ 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	RYAN0618	06/25/1	18 05 02	24 2510	856 92	41 0000		00 000 total:		125.00 \$125.00
Check:	107659 Type: W Date:	06/25/18 Ve	ndor: ME	GAN RI	UTKOWSKI		Vendor:	#: 830 <i>6</i>	62 Stat	/Date:	RECONC	ILED:06	/26/18 E	3ank∶ 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	RUTKOW02-0618	06/25/1	18 05 02	24 2510	856 92	41 0000		00 000 total:		304.59 \$304.59
Check:	107660 Type: W Date:	06/25/18 Ve	ndor: RA	NDOLPI	H CONTINENZA		Vendor	#: 8317	720 Stat	/Date:	RECONC	ILED:06	/26/18 F	3ank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	CONTIN06-0718	06/25/1	18 05 02	24 2510	856 92	41 0000		00 000 total:		250.00 \$250.00
Check:	107661 Type: W Date:	06/26/18 Ve	ndor: CE	NGAGE	LEARNING		Vendor	#: 8325	91 Stat	/Date:	RECONC	ILED:06	/27/18 E	3ank:
0001	Please see attached qu Please see attached qu	ote ote	0182034 0182042	0001 0001	63700842 63683123	05/17/1 05/16/1	18 05 40 18 05 40	01 3260 01 3260) 521 90:) 511 90:	19 0000 19 0000		00 000 00 000 total:		352.00 1,158.30 1,510.30
Check:	107662 Type: W Date:	06/26/18 Ve	ndor: EL	IZABE'	TH RAIMER		Vendor	#: 8313	345 Stat	/Date:			E	3ank:
0001	Reimbursement for		0182092	0001	E.R-6/11-17/18	06/11/1	18 05 53	36 2213	3 432 91	BI 0000	000 100 Check	00 000 total:		601.91 \$601.91
Check:	107663 Type: W Date:	06/26/18 Ve	ndor: GW	EN ABI	RAHAM		Vendor	#: 0705	82 Stat	/Date:	RECONC	ILED:06	/27/18 F	3ank:
0001	Reimbursement for Reimbursement for bike	s	0181936 0182206	0001 0001	G.A-6/13-17/18 PBSI/BIKE	06/13/1 05/20/1	18 05 53 18 05 03	36 2213 18 4600	3 432 918 0 890 908	8I 0000 8P 0000		00 000 00 000 total:		664.46 266.40 \$930.86
Check:	107664 Type: W Date:	06/26/18 Ve	ndor: JA	MES PO	ORTIK		Vendor	#: 8308	344 Stat	/Date:	RECONC	ILED:06	/27/18 F	3ank:
0001	Reimbursement for		0181943	0001	J.P-6/13-17/18	06/13/1	18 05 53	36 2213	3 432 91	BI 0000	000 100	00 000		603.77

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018

Page: 17 (CHEKPY)

WARRANT CHECKS

SEQ	DESCRIPTION	TRAN NUMBER	P.O. NUMBER	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE		ACCOUNT FUNC					IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
											C:	 heck	total:	\$603.77
Check:	107665 Type: W Date: 0	6/26/18 Ve	ndor: JE	AN RI	ZI		Vendor#:	80336	9 Sta	t/Dat	te: RE	CONC	ILED:06/	27/18 Bank:
0001 1	Reimbursement for		0181983	0001	J.R-6/13-17/18	06/13/	18 05 572	2 2213	432 90	018 (2,167.88 \$2,167.88
Check:	107666 Type: W Date: 0	6/26/18 Ve	ndor: JE	NNIFE	R HUNCHAREK		Vendor#:	10052	0 Sta	t/Dat	te: RE	CONC	ILED:06/	27/18 Bank:
0001 1	Reimbursement for		0181923	0001	J.H-6/13-16/18	06/13/	18 05 536	5 2213	432 93	18I (00 000 total:	548.03 \$548.03
Check:	107667 Type: W Date: 0	6/26/18 Ve	ndor: LA	URIE	MOLNAR		Vendor#:	83323	88 Stat	t/Dat	ce:			Bank:
0001	Reimbursement for		0181976	0001	L.M-6/13-17/18	06/13/	18 05 536	2213	432 93	18I (00000 C	100 heck	00 000 total:	684.54 \$684.54
Check:	107668 Type: W Date: 0	6/26/18 Ve	ndor: LE	IGH A	NN PUSTAI		Vendor#:	12039	1 Sta	t/Dat	ce: RE	CONC	ILED:06/	27/18 Bank:
0001	Reimbursement for		0181721	0001	L.P-6/3-6/18	06/03/	18 05 572	2 2213	432 90	018 (00 000 total:	
Check:	107669 Type: W Date: 0	6/26/18 Ve	ndor: MA	RIA K	OLODZIEJ		Vendor#:	83233	2 Sta	t/Dat	te: RE	CONC	ILED:06/	27/18 Bank:
0001	Reimbursement for		0181875	0001	M.K-6/4-8/18	06/04/	18 05 572	2 2213	432 90	018 (00 000 total:	253.89 \$253.89
Check:	107670 Type: W Date: 0	6/26/18 Ve	ndor: MA	RY BA	ILEY		Vendor#:	80341	.7 Stat	t/Dat	te: RE	CONC	ILED:06/	27/18 Bank:
0001 1	Reimbursement for		0181718	0001	M.B-6/3-6/18	06/03/	18 05 572	2 2213	432 90	018 (00 000 total:	
Check:	107671 Type: W Date: 0	6/26/18 Ve	ndor: ME	LISSA	BENSIE		Vendor#:	83239	2 Sta	t/Dat	te: RE	CONC	ILED:06/	27/18 Bank:
0001	Reimbursement for		0181928	0001	M.B-6/13-17/18	06/13/	18 05 536	2213	432 93	18I (00 000 total:	487.77 \$487.77
Check:	107672 Type: W Date: 0	6/26/18 Ve	ndor: PO	STMAS	TER		Vendor#:	16026	0 Sta	t/Dat	ce:			Bank: 1
0001	Postage for Quarterly		0180191	0001	2ND POSTAGE	06/26/	18 05 001	2610	443 00	000	00000 C	832 heck	00 026 total:	1,997.10 \$1,997.10
Check:	107673 Type: W Date: 0	6/26/18 Ve	ndor: SH	ARON	REGAN		Vendor#:	50529	0 Sta	t/Dat	te: RE	CONC	ILED:06/	27/18 Bank:
0001	Reimbursement for		0181977	0001	S.R-6/12-13/18	06/12/	18 05 572	2 2213	432 90	018 (00 000 total:	
Check:	107674 Type: W Date: 0	6/27/18 Ve		ILE S DBA:		ES	Vendor#:	83270	7 Sta	t/Dat	ce:			Bank:
0001	FB/2 Hudl bluetooth remo	ot				05/21/	18 05 300	4510	590 9:	26A (00000 C	600 heck	00 000 total:	398.00 \$398.00

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

Date: 07/10/2018

Time: 11:16 am

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018

Page: 18 (CHEKPY)

WARRANT CHECKS

SEQ :	DESCRIPTION		P.O. NUMBER	IT NO		TRAN DATE	TI FN	ACCOUNT CO	SCC ST		IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
Check: 1	07675 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Ve	ndor: AL	YSSA	REICHARD		Vendor‡	‡: 833207 S	stat/Date	e: RECONC	ILED:06/	29/18 Bank:
0001 Re	imbursement for		0181888	0001	A.R-6/18-20/18	06/18/1	8 05 53	36 2213 432	918I 0		00 000 total:	414.77 \$414.77
Check: 1	07676 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Ve	ndor: AP	PLE T NUSTA	EXTBOOKS R, LLC		Vendor‡	‡: 831428 S	tat/Date	e:		Bank:
0001 Th 0002 sh	e Poured Fire on Us fro ipping		0182127 0182127	0001 0002	SOW36194 SOW36194	06/13/1 06/13/1	8 05 40 8 05 40)1 3260 511)1 3260 511	9019 00	00000 410 00000 410 Check	00 000 00 000 total:	396.40 31.32 \$427.72
Check: 1	07677 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Ve	ndor: AS	CD			Vendor‡	‡: 010518 S	tat/Date	e:		Bank:
0001 97	8-1-4166-2553-7 Co-Teac		0182130	0001	0013048777	05/23/1	8 05 57	72 2213 511	9018 00	00000 000 Check	00 000 total:	233.95 \$233.95
Check: 1	07678 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Ve	ndor: BM	I EDU	CATION SERVICES	INC	Vendor‡	‡: 020328 S	tat/Date	e:		Bank:
0001 Pl 0002 Pl	ease see atttache quote ease see atttache quote		0182024 0182024	0001 0001	0652830 0653084	05/31/1 06/08/1	8 05 40 8 05 40	01 3260 511 01 3260 511	9019 00	00000 410 00000 410 Check	00 000 00 000 total:	2,058.98 130.90 \$2,189.88
	07679 Type: W Date: 06/			MANAG	FR CODRIC LEARNI	TNC						Bank:
0001 DI: 0002 DI:	BELS Next Data Manageme BELS Next Data Manageme		0182230 0182234	0001 0001	1957507 1957505	06/13/1 06/13/1	8 05 53 8 05 53	36 1110 511 36 1110 432	918I 00 918I 00	00000 100 00000 400 Check	00 000 00 000 total:	1,365.28 1,830.90 \$3,196.18
Check: 1	07680 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Ve	ndor: CA	SIE M	RUK		Vendor‡	‡: 833249 S	stat/Date	e: RECONC	ILED:06/	29/18 Bank:
0001 Re	imbursement for		0182074	0001	C.M-6/18-20/18	06/18/1	8 05 57	72 2213 432	9018 00		00 000 total:	100.09 \$100.09
	07681 Type: W Date: 06/											29/18 Bank:
0001 Sp 0002 Sp 0003 Go 0004 Le: 0005 Ad	ectrum Cloud32 Chromebo ectrum Cloud32 Chromebo ogle Chrome Management novo 100e Chromebook 11 obe Creative Cloud-QUOT		0181824 0181826 0181827 0181827 0182142	0001 0001 0002 0001 0001	MLW8608 MLW8607 MKR7988 MRK1074 MXL6008	04/20/1 04/20/1 04/17/1 04/16/1 06/05/1	8 05 57 8 05 57 8 05 57 8 05 57 8 05 40	72 1270 511 72 1270 511 72 1270 511 72 1270 511 71 3260 511	9018 00 9018 00 9018 00 9018 00 9019 00	00000 500 00000 400 00000 500 00000 500 00000 410 Check	00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000 total:	3,000.00 3,000.00 1,800.00 12,180.00 2,534.00 \$22,514.00
	07682 Type: W Date: 06/											
0001 Hi	gh School - "Bertha" w/		0182147	0001	1072373	06/08/1	8 05 03	34 2720 423	0000 00	00000 600 Check	00 000 total:	1,482.98 \$1,482.98
Check: 1	07683 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Ve	ndor: DA	NNY L	IEBERTH		Vendor#	‡: 833248 S	stat/Date	e: RECONC	ILED:06/	29/18 Bank:
0001 Re	imbursement for		0182072	0001	D.L-6/18-20/18	06/18/1	8 05 57	72 2213 432	9018 0	00000 500	00 000	158.71

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018

Page: 19 (CHEKPY)

WARRANT CHECKS

SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN NUMBER	P.O. NUMBER				TRAN DATE	TI E	FND F	TUNC OF	BJ SCC	STRIBUTION SUBJ OU	II	JOB I	ITEM AMOUNT
													otal:	
Check: 107684 Type: W	Date: 06/27/18 V	endor: DI	SCOUN'	r school	SUPPLY		Vendor	r#: 8	31507	Stat/D	ate:			Bank:
0001 Art Construction	n Paper, p	0181842	0001	D25447630	0101	06/05/	18 05 4	401 3	3260 51	1 9619	000000 41 Chec	2 00 k to	000 otal:	435.03 \$435.03
Check: 107685 Type: W	Date: 06/27/18 V	endor: DI	STILL	ATA COMPAI	NY		Vendor	r#: 0	40216	Stat/D	ate:			Bank:
0001 Water cooler cle	eaning	0182227	0001	0730584		06/01/3	18 05 4	401 3	3260 42	23 9019			0000 otal:	40.00 \$40.00
Check: 107686 Type: W	Date: 06/27/18 V	endor: DI	VERSI	TY INITIA	TIVES,	INC.	Vendor	r#: 8	332472	Stat/D	ate:			Bank:
0001 Open P.O. for st											Chec	0 00 k tc	000 otal:	2,325.00 \$2,325.00
Check: 107687 Type: W	Date: 06/27/18 V	endor: DU	NKIN I	DONUTS	T.T.C		Vendor	r#: 8	32549	Stat/D	ate:			Bank: 1
0001 Order for break:	fast items	0182176	0001	0199530	шс	05/20/2	18 05 (018 4	1600 89	90 902G	000000 60 Chec	0 00 k to	000 otal:	146.76 \$146.76
Check: 107688 Type: W	Date: 06/27/18 V			ONAL SERVI		TER	Vendor	r#: 0	50183	Stat/D	ate: RECON	CILE	ED:06/29/18	Bank:
0001 Registration for	r Bethany	0181864	0001	GFD1930	ONII	05/18/	18 05 5	572 2	2213 43	32 9018	000000 50 Chec		000 otal:	
Check: 107689 Type: W	Date: 06/27/18 V	endor: FI	SHER S	SCIENTIFIC	C COMPA	NY LLC	Vendor	r#: 8	33252	Stat/D	ate:			Bank:
0001 Dispenser, blood 0002 shipping	d; for blo	0182111 0182111	0001	8305318 8305318		05/23/3 05/23/3	18 05 4 18 05 4	401 3 401 3	3260 51 3260 51	l1 9019 l1 9019	000000 41 000000 41 Chec	0 00 0 00 k tc	0 000 0 000 otal:	38.34 12.00 \$50.34
Check: 107690 Type: W	Date: 06/27/18 V	endor: GR	IMCO,	INC.			Vendor	r#: 8	33239	Stat/D	ate:			Bank:
0001 Please see attac 0002 Please see attac	ched quote ched quote	0182029 0182029	0001 0001	019556548 019556548	8-01 8-02	06/01/1 06/01/1	18 05 4 18 05 4	401 3 401 3	3260 51 3260 51	l1 9019 l1 9019	000000 41 000000 41 Chec	0 00	000	118.82 211.17 \$329.99
Check: 107691 Type: W	Date: 06/27/18 V	endor: HC	UGHTOI	MIFFLIN	HARCOU	RT	Vendor	r#: 8	303373	Stat/D	ate:			Bank:
0001 #1622313 Achieve	ement std	0182216	0001	953779288	8	06/11/	18 05 5	516 1	231 51	1 9018	000000 81 Chec	3 00 k to		1,139.82 \$1,139.82
Check: 107692 Type: W	Date: 06/27/18 V						Vendor	r#: 8	31551	Stat/D	ate:			Bank:
0001 #924595 BDI-2 So	creener te	0182210	0001	URT PUBLIS 953775813	SHING C		18 05 5	516 1	231 51	1 9018	000000 81 Chec		013 otal:	109.85 \$109.85
Check: 107693 Type: W	Date: 06/27/18 V	endor: J.	PATR:	ICK BARRE	ГТ		Vendor	r#: 8	32299	Stat/D	ate:			Bank:

Date: 07/10/2018 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Time: 11:16 am SORT BY ISSUE DATE

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 20 (CHEKPY)

SEQ	DESCRIPTION	TRAN P. NUMBER NU	O. MBER	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE	TI	A FND	CCOUNT FUNC	COE OBJ	E DI: SCC	STRIB SUBJ				ITEM AMOUNT
0001	Reimbursement for									432	9018	0000				
Check	: 107694 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Vendo	r: J.W	I. PEI	PPER & SON, INC.		Vend	or#:	10028	33 St	at/Da	ate: 1	RECONC	ILED	0:06/29/1	8 Bank:
0001 0002 0003 0004 0005 0006	Music for Graduation Please see attached quote	01 01 01 01 01	81898 81898 81898 81898 81898 82094	0001 0001 0001 0001 0001 0001	08807080 08810885 08828669 08871545 08881431 08889585 (Multi-bank	06/14/1 06/14/1 06/14/1 02/12/1 03/27/1 05/22/1	.8 05 .8 05 .8 05 .8 05 .8 05	200 200 200 200 200 401	4190 4190 4190 4190 4190 3260	889 889 889 889 511	997A 997A 997A 997A 997A 9019	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	00 600 00 600 00 600 00 600 00 600 00 410 Check	00 00 00 00 00 00 tot	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 cal:	40.84 22.50 144.99 75.00 18.99 821.87 \$1,124.19
Check	: 107695 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Vendo				c.	Vend	or#:	83326	50 St	at/Da	ate:				Bank:
0001	4 ea #W1103 Transition	01	82247	ORAWEI 0001	R WEB 0082209	06/19/1	.8 05	499	1249	511	9018	0000	00 813 Check	00 tot	013 al:	2,095.80 \$2,095.80
Check	: 107696 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Vendo	r: JEA	ANNE T	TURK		Vend	or#:	10013	37 St	at/Da	ate: 1	RECONC	ILED	0:06/29/1	8 Bank:
0001	Reimbursement for	01	81895	0001	J.T-6/18-20/18	06/18/1	.8 05	536	2213	432	918I	0000	00 400 Check	00 tot	000 cal:	387.11 \$387.11
Check	: 107697 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Vendo	r: JEN	INIFE	R CORRADO		Vend	or#:	10018	36 St	at/Da	ate: 1	RECONC	ILED	0:06/29/1	8 Bank:
0001	Reimbursement for	01	81702	0001	J.C-6/17-23/18	06/17/1	.8 05	572	2213	432	9018	0000	00 500 Check	00 tot	000 cal:	2,625.44 \$2,625.44
Check	: 107698 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Vendo	r: JII	L FR	IMEL		Vend	or#:	10030)8 St	at/Da	ate: 1	RECONC	ILED	0:06/29/1	8 Bank:
0001	Reimbursement for	01	81886	0001	J.F-6/18-20/18	06/18/1	.8 05	536	2213	432	918I				000 al:	
Check	: 107699 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Vendo	r: JOI	Y SAX	KTON		Vend	or#:	10031	l1 St	at/Da	ate: 1	RECONC	ILED	0:06/29/1	8 Bank:
0001	Reimbursement for	01	82125	0001	J.S-6/17-18/18	06/17/1	.8 05	572	2213	432	9018	0000	00 000 Check	00 tot	000 al:	352.26 \$352.26
Check	: 107700 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Vendo	r: JOW	ELL (GRAY		Vend	or#:	83228	36 St	at/Da	ate: 1	RECONC	ILED	0:06/29/1	8 Bank:
0001	Reimbursement for	01	81878	0001	J.G-6/18-20/18	06/18/1	.8 05	536	2213	432	918I	0000	00 400 Check	00 tot	000 al:	407.65 \$407.65
Check	: 107701 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Vendo	r: KRY	STAL	PARNIN		Vend	or#:	83325	51 St	at/Da	ate:				Bank:
0001	Reimbursement for	01	82077	0001	K.P-6/13-17/18	06/13/1	.8 05	536	2213	432	918I	0000	00 100 Check	00 tot	000 al:	727.65 \$727.65
Check	: 107702 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Vendo	r: KYI	ENE I	DAVIS		Vend	or#:	83065	55 St	at/Da	ate: 1	RECONC	ILED	0:06/29/1	8 Bank:

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC.

SORT BY ISSUE DATE CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018

Page: 21 (CHEKPY)

SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN P.O. IT INVOICE NUMBER NO NUMBER	TRAN ACCOUNT CODE DISTRIBUTION DATE TI FND FUNC OBJ SCC SUBJ OU IL JOE	ITEM AMOUNT
		06/18/18 05 536 2213 432 918I 000000 400 00 000 Check total:	
Check: 107703 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Vendor: LISA GRANFORS	Vendor#: 120219 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06	/29/18 Bank:
0001 Reimbursement for	0181889 0001 L.G-6/18-20/18	06/18/18 05 536 2213 432 918I 000000 400 00 000 Check total:	413.11 \$413.11
Check: 107704 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Vendor: MICHAEL FREILINO	Vendor#: 832852 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06	/29/18 Bank:
0001 Reimbursement for	0182060 0001 M.F-6/18-20/18	06/18/18 05 572 2213 432 9018 000000 500 00 000 Check total:	56.47 \$56.47
Check: 107705 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Vendor: NCS PEARSON, INC	<pre>Vendor#: 831588 Stat/Date:</pre>	Bank:
0001 Misc. forms, see purchase	0182209 0001 11671072	06/07/18 05 516 1231 511 9018 000000 813 00 013 Check total:	810.30 \$810.30
Check: 107706 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Vendor: NICK LAWRINSON	Vendor#: 833247 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06	/29/18 Bank:
0001 Reimbursement for	0182071 0001 N.L-6/18-20/18	06/18/18 05 572 2213 432 9018 000000 500 00 000 Check total:	134.47 \$134.47
Check: 107707 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Vendor: NOWAK TOURS	<pre>Vendor#: 831779 Stat/Date:</pre>	Bank:
0001 CEDAR POINT MAY 24, 2018 0002 KALAHARI MARCH 16, 2018	0180782 0001 0006859 0181652 0001 0006858	09/26/17 05 014 4600 490 9459 000000 500 00 000 09/26/17 05 014 4600 490 9457 000000 500 00 000 Check total:	830.00 1,245.00 \$2,075.00
Check: 107708 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Vendor: PALADIN PROTECTIVE SYS	TEMS, IN Vendor#: 831586 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06	/29/18 Bank:
		06/15/18 05 034 2211 640 0000 000000 600 00 000 Check total:	\$964.50
Check: 107709 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Vendor: PAUL GLAZER	Vendor#: 832858 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06	/29/18 Bank:
0001 Reimbursement for	0182059 0001 P.G-6/18-20/18	06/18/18 05 572 2213 432 9018 000000 500 00 000 Check total:	227.86 \$227.86
Check: 107710 Type: W Date: 06/	27/18 Vendor: PAUL MONASTRA	Vendor#: 161132 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06	/29/18 Bank:
0001 Reimbursement for	0181865 0001 P.M-6/18-20/18	06/18/18 05 536 2213 432 918I 000000 400 00 000 Check total:	433.56 \$433.56
Check: 107711 Type: W Date: 06			Bank:
0001 High School Math 2011 Geo 0002 shipping 0003 Chemistry 2017 student ed 0004 Chemistry 2017 digital 0005 Chemistry 2017 teachers	0182057 0001 4025507165 0182057 0015 4025507165 0182057 0002 7026235844 0182057 0003 7026235844 0182057 0004 7026235844	05/22/18 05 401 3260 521 9019 000000 410 00 000 05/22/18 05 401 3260 521 9019 000000 410 00 000 05/24/18 05 401 3260 521 9019 000000 410 00 000 05/24/18 05 401 3260 521 9019 000000 410 00 000 05/24/18 05 401 3260 521 9019 000000 410 00 000 05/24/18 05 401 3260 521 9019 000000 410 00 000	23.93 3,044.10 2,684.10

Date: 07/10/2018 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Time: 11:16 am SORT BY ISSUE DATE CHECK DATES DETERMINED 06/01/2019 AND 06/20/201

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 22 (CHEKPY)

				William I	CIIICIO							
SEQ DESCRIPTION		P.O. NUMBER		INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE		ACCOUNT C D FUNC OB				IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
0006 Chemistry 2012 computeriz 0007 Chemistry 2012 guided rea 0008 Chemistry 2012 guided rea 0009 Chemistry 2012 student ed 0010 Chemistry 2012 teacher ed 0011 Chemistry 2012 untamed so 0012 Miller Levine Biology 201 0013 Miller Levine Biology 201 0014 Miller Levine Biology 201 0015 Miller Levine Biology 201 0016 shipping		0182057 0182057 0182057 0182057 0182057 0182057 0182057 0182057 0182057 0182057	0005 0006 0007 0008 0009 0010 0011 0012 0013 0014 0015	7026235844 7026235844 7026235844 7026235844 7026235844 7026235844 7026235844 7026235844 7026235844 7026235844 7026235844	05/24/18 05/24/18 05/24/18 05/24/18 05/24/18 05/24/18 05/24/18 05/24/18 05/24/18 05/24/18	05 40 05 40 05 40 05 40 05 40 05 40 05 40 05 40	1 3260 52 1 3260 52	1 9019 1 9019 1 9019 1 9019 1 9019 1 9019 1 9019 1 9019 1 9019	00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 0000	410 410 410 410 410 410 410 410 410	00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 3,318.80 0.00 3,119.10 0.00 431.43 \$12,963.34
Check: 107712 Type: W Date: 06/	′27/18 Ve	endor: PI	SANIC	K, PARTNERS, IN	C. Ve	endor#	: 832917	Stat/D	ate:			Bank: 1
0001 Consulting services for f 0002 Consulting services for f		0180759 0180759	0001 0002	0001107 0001107	06/01/18 06/01/18	05 00 05 00	5 3190 41 5 3190 41	.9 0000 .9 0000	000000	600	00 000 00 000 total:	2,390.00 2,390.00 \$4,780.00
Check: 107713 Type: W Date: 06/	′27/18 Ve	endor: PR	O-ED		Ve	endor#	: 160266	Stat/D	ate:			Bank:
0001 Rating and Academic Scale	2	0182214	0001	2715078	06/05/18	05 51	5 1231 51	.1 9018	000000 Ch	813 .eck	00 013 total:	236.50 \$236.50
Check: 107714 Type: W Date: 06/	′27/18 Ve	endor: PS	I		Ve	endor#	: 160275	Stat/D	ate:			Bank:
0001 Title I Tutoring Services	3	0180926	0001	0156165	04/12/18	05 57	2 3260 41	.1 9018	000000 Ch	000 .eck	00 000 total:	495.00 \$495.00
Check: 107715 Type: W Date: 06/			~ ~	~	Ve	endor#	: 833254	Stat/D	ate:			Bank:
0001 Phonics order for Maple I 0002 Shipping/hanlding 0003 Phonics order for Middle 0004 Phonics order for Middle 0005 Phonics orders for Elmwoo 0006 Shipping/hanldling 0007 Phonics order for William 0008 Shipping/handling))	0182090 0182090 0182100 0182100 0182105 0182105 0182106 0182106	0001 0002 0001 0002 0001 0002 0001 0002	0016449 0016449 0016447 0016447 0016357 0016357 0016448	06/04/18 06/04/18 06/04/18 06/04/18 05/21/18 05/21/18 06/04/18	05 57 05 57 05 57 05 57 05 57 05 57	2 1270 51 2 1270 51 2 1270 51 2 1270 51 2 1270 51 2 1270 51	1 9018 1 9018 1 9018 1 9018 1 9018 1 9018	00000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000	200 100 200 100 100 400 400	00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000	28,160.00 1,126.40 9,400.00 2,467.44 22,648.00 905.92 31,212.00 1,253.28 \$97,173.04
Check: 107716 Type: W Date: 06/	′27/18 Ve	endor: SA	M ASH	MUSIC CORP.	Ve	endor#	: 830633	Stat/D	ate:			Bank:
0001 On Stage UTC 2200 Utility	7	0182224	0001	06157360VSK	06/19/18	05 40	1 3260 51	.1 9019	000000 Ch	410 .eck	00 000 total:	107.95 \$107.95
Check: 107717 Type: W Date: 06/	′27/18 Ve	endor: SC	HOLAS'	ric	Ve	endor#	: 190592	Stat/D	ate:			Bank:
0001 Storyworks - Grades 4-6		0182235	0001	M6488819	06/12/18	05 57	2 1270 51	.1 9018	000000 Ch	100 .eck	00 000 total:	272.25 \$272.25

Date: 07/10/2018 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Time: 11:16 am SORT BY ISSUE DATE

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 23 (CHEKPY)

SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN P.O. IT	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE TI FN	ACCOUNT CODE DISTRIBUTION DEFINITION FUNC OBJ SCC SUBJ OU IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
				: 832676 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/	
0001 FB stickers	0182135 00	01 0059834	06/22/18 05 30	0 4510 590 926A 000000 600 00 000 Check total:	30.00 \$30.00
				: 832426 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/	
				6 2213 432 918I 000000 400 00 000 Check total:	352.91
Check: 107720 Type: W Date: 06	/27/18 Vendor: SHERR	Y PASTOR	Vendor#	: 190231 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/	28/18 Bank:
0001 Reimbursement for	0181941 00	01 S.P-6/13-17/18	3 06/13/18 05 53	6 2213 432 918I 000000 100 00 000 Check total:	669.12 \$669.12
Check: 107721 Type: W Date: 06	27/18 Vendor: STACE	Y MATHER	Vendor#	: 700977 Stat/Date:	Bank:
0001 Reimbursement for expens	0181909 00	01 S.M-6/13-17/18	3 06/13/18 05 53	6 2213 432 918I 000000 100 00 000 Check total:	718.73 \$718.73
Check: 107722 Type: W Date: 06	/27/18 Vendor: STEVE	'S SPORTS, INC	Vendor#	: 190000 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/	29/18 Bank: 1
0001 cedar point shirts for	0182180 00	01 0017726	05/08/18 05 01	8 4600 890 902G 000000 600 00 000 Check total:	383.50 \$383.50
Check: 107723 Type: W Date: 06	/27/18 Vendor: VEEMO	ST TECHNOLOGIES,	LTD Vendor#	: 220138 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/	28/18 Bank:
0001 4 x 10 Ethernet SG350X-4 0002 Cisco SG350XG-2F10 12 po 0003 3 year smartnet for the 0004 Smartnet 0005 Cisco SG350X-24P Layer 3 0006 Smartnet contract for 24 0007 ASA5508-K9 0008 CON-SNT-ASA5508K SNTC-8X 0009 Fiber patch cables	0182141 00 0182141 00 0182141 00 0182141 00 0182141 00 0182141 00 0182141 00 0182141 00 0182141 00	01 0001726 02 0001726 03 0001726 04 0001726 05 0001726 06 0001726 07 0001726 08 0001726 09 0001726	06/08/18 05 40 06/08/18 05 40	1 3260 511 9019 000000 410 00 000 1 3260 511 9019 000000 410 00 000 Check total:	5,391.00 2,900.00 813.98 600.00 2,400.14 618.00 4,314.00 803.00 0.00 \$17,840.12
Check: 107724 Type: W Date: 06	/27/18 Vendor: VOCAE	ULARYSPELLINGCITY	C.COM Vendor#	: 832459 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/	29/18 Bank:
0001 Spelling City Digital	0182161 00	01 1145087	05/30/18 05 40	1 3260 511 9619 000000 412 00 000 Check total:	765.00 \$765.00
Check: 107725 Type: W Date: 06	/27/18 Vendor: WILLI	AM RICHTER	Vendor#	: 833250 Stat/Date:	Bank:
0001 Reimbursement for	0182078 00	01 W.R-6/18-20/18	3 06/18/18 05 57	2 2213 432 9018 000000 500 00 000 Check total:	132.01 \$132.01
Check: 107726 Type: W Date: 06	/27/18 Vendor: ZENIT	H SYSTEMS, LLC	Vendor#	: 040228 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/	29/18 Bank:

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 24 (CHEKPY)

SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN P.O. IT NUMBER NUMBER NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN ACCOUNT CODE DISTRIB DATE TI FND FUNC OBJ SCC SUBJ		ITEM AMOUNT
0001 PO for support of door ac 0002 PO for support of door ac 0003 PO for support of door ac 0004 PO for support of door ac 0005 PO for support of door ac 0006 PO for support of door ac 0007 PO for support of door ac 0008 PO for support of door ac	0100104 000	1 556040	06/08/18 05 034 2720 423 0000 0000 06/08/18 05 034 2720 423 0000 0000	00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000 00 00	381.00 675.00 300.00 1,020.00 300.00 650.00 150.00 \$3,626.00
Check: 107727 Type: W Date: 06/	28/18 Vendor: JILLIA	N EPIFANO	<pre>Vendor#: 833217 Stat/Date:</pre>		Bank: 1
0001 Scholarship- Elmwood PTA	0182171 000	1 Scholarship	06/28/18 05 007 2590 881 904E 0000	00 600 00 000 Check total:	500.00 \$500.00
Check: 107728 Type: W Date: 06/	29/18 Vendor: AT&T		<pre>Vendor#: 150101 Stat/Date:</pre>		Bank: 1
0001 Phone Charges for June 20	0182252 000	1 216475810106	06/10/18 05 001 2910 441 0000 0000	00 000 00 007 Check total:	
Check: 107729 Type: W Date: 06/	29/18 Vendor: BRAD F	ARMER	<pre>Vendor#: 832874 Stat/Date:</pre>		Bank:
0001 mileage reimbursement/MS	0182221 000	1 17/18yr	06/29/18 05 300 4510 590 926A 0000	00 600 00 000 Check total:	333.54 \$333.54
Check: 107730 Type: W Date: 06/	DITTI	CTOM OF WARRED	Vendor#: 040220 Stat/Date:		Bank: 1
0001 Water Usage for Elmwood S 0002 Water Usage for Maple Lea 0003 Water Usage for William F 0004 Water Usage for Middle Sc 0005 Water Usage for High Scho 0006 Water Usage for Administr 0007 Water Usage for Garfield	0182250 000 0182250 000 0182250 000 0182250 000 0182250 000 0182250 000 0182250 000	1 JUN 2018 2 JUN 2018 3 JUN 2018 4 JUN 2018 5 JUN 2018 7 JUN 2018 8 JUN 2018	06/02/18 05 001 2720 452 0000 0000 06/02/18 05 001 2720 452 0000 0000 06/02/18 05 001 2720 452 0000 0000 06/02/18 05 001 2720 452 0000 0000 06/02/18 05 001 2720 452 0000 0000 06/02/18 05 001 2720 452 0000 0000 06/02/18 05 001 2720 452 0000 0000 06/02/18 05 001 2720 452 0000 0000 06/02/18 05 001 2720 452 0000 0000	00 200 00 007 00 400 00 007 00 500 00 007 00 600 00 007 00 800 00 007	223.33 165.26 275.72 560.56 1,370.67 60.48 17.65 \$2,673.67
Check: 107731 Type: W Date: 06/	29/18 Vendor: DOMINI	ON ENERGY OHIO	<pre>Vendor#: 050110 Stat/Date:</pre>		Bank: 1
0001 Natural Gas Service - Elm 0002 Natural Gas Service - Mid	0182249 000 0182249 000	1 JUN 2018 4 JUN 2018	06/07/18 05 001 2720 453 0000 0000 06/07/18 05 001 2720 453 0000 0000		43.23 217.09 \$260.32
Check: 107732 Type: W Date: 06/	29/18 Vendor: N E O	R S D	Vendor#: 140295 Stat/Date:		Bank: 1
0001 Elmwood Sewage Fees 0002 Maple Leaf Sewage Fees 0003 William Foster Sewage Fee 0004 Middle School Sewage Fees 0005 HIgh School Sewage Fees 0006 Administrate Building Sew 0007 Garfield Blvd. Building S	0182251 000 0182251 000 0182251 000 0182251 000 0182251 000 0182251 000 0182251 000	1 JUN 2018 2 JUN 2018 3 JUN 2018 4 JUN 2018 5 JUN 2018 7 JUN 2018 8 JUN 2018	06/13/18 05 001 2720 452 0000 0000 06/13/18 05 001 2720 452 0000 0000 06/13/18 05 001 2720 452 0000 0000 06/13/18 05 001 2720 452 0000 0000 06/13/18 05 001 2720 452 0000 0000 06/13/18 05 001 2720 452 0000 0000 06/13/18 05 001 2720 452 0000 0000 06/13/18 05 001 2720 452 0000 0000 06/13/18 05 001 2720 452 0000 0000	00 200 00 007 00 400 00 007 00 500 00 007 00 600 00 007 00 800 00 007	370.74 326.48 489.53 1,079.57 2,618.54 163.87 66.75

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 25 (CHEKPY)

SEQ	DESCRIPTION	TRAN NUMBER	P.O. NUMBER	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE	<i>I</i> CI FNI	ACCOUNT CO FUNC OBJ	DDE DIS J SCC	STRIBUTION SUBJ OU	IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
										Check	total:	\$5,115.48
Check:	: 107733 Type: W Date: 06/	29/18 Ve	endor: TH	E ILL	UMINATING COMPANY	Y Ver	ndor#:	090140 \$	Stat/Da	ate:		Bank: 1
0001 0002 0003 0004 0005 0006 0007 0008 0009 0010	Electric Service - Elmwoo Electric Service - Maple Electric Service - Willia Electric Service - Middle Electric Service - High S Electric Service - Hs Sta Electric Service - High S Electric Service - Bus Ga Electric Service - Garfie Electric Service - Electric Service - Electric Service MS Stadi		0182248 0182248 0182248 0182248 0182248 0182248 0182248 0182248 0182248 0182248	0001 0002 0003 0004 0005 0009 0005 0006 0007 0008 0010	90006540927 90006540927 90006540927 90006540927 90006540927 JUN 2018 JUN 2018 JUN 2018 JUN 2018 JUN 2018 JUN 2018	06/14/18 (06/14/18 (06/14/18 (06/14/18 (06/14/18 (06/21/18 (05 001 05 001 05 001 05 001 05 001	2720 451 2720 451 2720 451 2720 451 2720 451 2720 451	L 0000 L 0000 L 0000 L 0000 L 0000	000000 200 000000 400 000000 500 000000 600 000000 915	00 007 00 007 00 007 00 007 00 007	124.54 85.74 77.93 442.79 404.13 140.71 65.39 269.13 92.48 1,279.27 75.47 \$3,057.58
Check:	: 107734 Type: W Date: 06/	30/18 Ve	endor: CH	ERYL 1	DETTLING	Ver	ndor#:	832358 \$	Stat/Da	ate:		Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	DETTLING0618	06/30/18 (05 024	1 2510 856	5 9241		00 000 total:	125.00 \$125.00
Check:	: 107735 Type: W Date: 06/	30/18 Ve	endor: DA	LE KR	ZYNOWEK	Ver	ndor#:	040057	Stat/Da	ate:		Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	KRZY12-0618	06/30/18 (05 024	1 2510 856	5 9241	000000 000 Check	00 000 total:	644.17 \$644.17
Check:	: 107736 Type: W Date: 06/	30/18 Ve	endor: Dav	wn Ma	jors	Ver	ndor#:	040099	Stat/Da	ate:		Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	MAJORS0617-0601	06/30/18 (05 024	1 2510 856	5 9241		00 000 total:	1,562.50 \$1,562.50
Check:	: 107737 Type: W Date: 06/	30/18 Ve	endor: JO	SH BO	JRDREZ	Ver	ndor#:	830735	Stat/Da	ate:		Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	BOURDEZ0618	06/30/18 0	05 024	1 2510 856	5 9241	000000 000 Check	00 000 total:	101.54 \$101.54
Check:	: 107738 Type: W Date: 06/	30/18 Ve	endor: LI	SA MU	LLINS	Ver	ndor#:	832331 \$	Stat/Da	ate:		Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	MULLINS0618	06/30/18 (05 024	1 2510 856	5 9241	000000 000 Check	00 000 total:	125.00 \$125.00
Check:	: 107739 Type: W Date: 06/	30/18 Ve	endor: SAl	RAH R	OUTH	Ver	ndor#:	832893	Stat/Da			Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	ROUTH04-06	06/30/18 (05 024	1 2510 856	5 9241	000000 000 Check	00 000 total:	375.00 \$375.00
Check:	: 107740 Type: W Date: 06/	30/18 Ve	endor: VI	CTORI	A TOMASHESKI	Ver	ndor#:	220130 \$	Stat/Da	ate:		Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	TOMASHESKI0618	06/30/18 (05 024	1 2510 856	5 9241		00 000 total:	125.00 \$125.00

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 26 (CHEKPY)

SEQ	DESCRIPTION	TRAN NUMBER	P.O. NUMBER	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE	TI 1	AC FND	CCOUNT CO FUNC OBJ	DE DI SCC	STRIBU SUBJ	TION OU	IL JO	B ITE	M AMOUNT
Check:	107741 Type: W Date: 06/	30/18 Ve	ndor: SE	NEQUA	BABB		Vendo	r#:	833143 S	tat/D	ate:			В	ank: 1
0001	Round trip transportation	L	0181466	0001	6/1-15/18	06/30/1	.8 05 (001	2821 483	0000			00 01 total		279.88 \$279.88
Check:	107742 Type: W Date: 06/	30/18 Ve	ndor: KE	ANDRE	GRAVES		Vendo	r#:	833210 S	tat/D	ate:	VOI	D: 0	6/30/18 B	ank:
0001	scholarship- Bob and Jo L	ı	0182246	0001	Scholarship	06/30/1	.8 05 (007	2590 881	918L					500.00 \$500.00
Check:	107743 Type: W Date: 06/	30/18 Ve	ndor: KE	ANDRE	GRAVES		Vendo	r#:	833210 S	tat/D	ate:			В	ank:
0001	scholarship- Bob and Jo L	ı	0182246	0001	Scholarship.	06/30/1	.8 05 (007	2590 881	918L			00 00 total		500.00 \$500.00
Check:	107744 Type: W Date: 06/	30/18 Ve	ndor: AT	T&			Vendo	r#:	150101 S	tat/D	ate:			В	ank: 1
0001 0002 0003	Phone Charges for June 20 Phone Charges for June 20 Phone Charges for June 20		0182252 0182252 0182252	0001 0001 0001	216332074006 216662287306 216662586606	06/19/1	8 05 (001	2910 441 2910 441 2910 441	0000	00000	000 000	00 00	7 7	102.30 118.95 45.62 \$266.87
Check:	107745 Type: W Date: 06/	30/18 Ve	ndor: BR	AD LA	MBERT		Vendo	r#:	831231 S	tat/D	ate:			В	ank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	LAMBERT05-06	06/30/1	.8 05 (024	2510 856	9241			00 00 total		239.60 \$239.60
Check:	107746 Type: W Date: 06/	30/18 Ve	ndor: CH	RISTO	PHER EPPLEY		Vendo	r#:	832441 S	tat/D	ate:			В	ank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	EPPLEY1222-0622	06/30/1	.8 05 (024	2510 856	9241			00 00 total		548.34 \$548.34
Check:	107747 Type: W Date: 06/	30/18 Ve	ndor: DE	LL MA	RKETING L.P.		Vendo	r#:	040168 S	tat/D	ate:			В	ank:
0001 0002	CS-Diocese of Cleveland E PowerVault MD3800I Upgrad	<u> </u>	0182134 0182138	0001 0001	ELL USA LP 10245930393 10245012540	06/04/1 05/30/1	.8 05 4 .8 05 4	401 401	3260 511 3260 511	9019 9019			00 00 00 00 total		,361.59 ,290.05 ,651.64
Check:	107748 Type: W Date: 06/	30/18 Ve	ndor: HE	ATHER	SALUAN		Vendo	r#:	832764 S	tat/D	ate:			В	ank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	SALUAN0718	06/30/1	.8 05 (024	2510 856	9241			00 00 total		91.87 \$91.87
Check:	107749 Type: W Date: 06/	30/18 Ve	ndor: KA	RYN M	AZZOLINI		Vendo	r#:	832674 S	tat/D	ate:			В	ank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement		0181742	0001	MAZZO0629	06/30/1	.8 05 (024	2510 856	9241					59.27 \$59.27
Check:	107750 Type: W Date: 06/	30/18 Ve	ndor: KA	TIE S	KOCDOPOLE		Vendo	r#:	832866 S	tat/D	ate:			В	ank: 1

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 27 (CHEKPY)

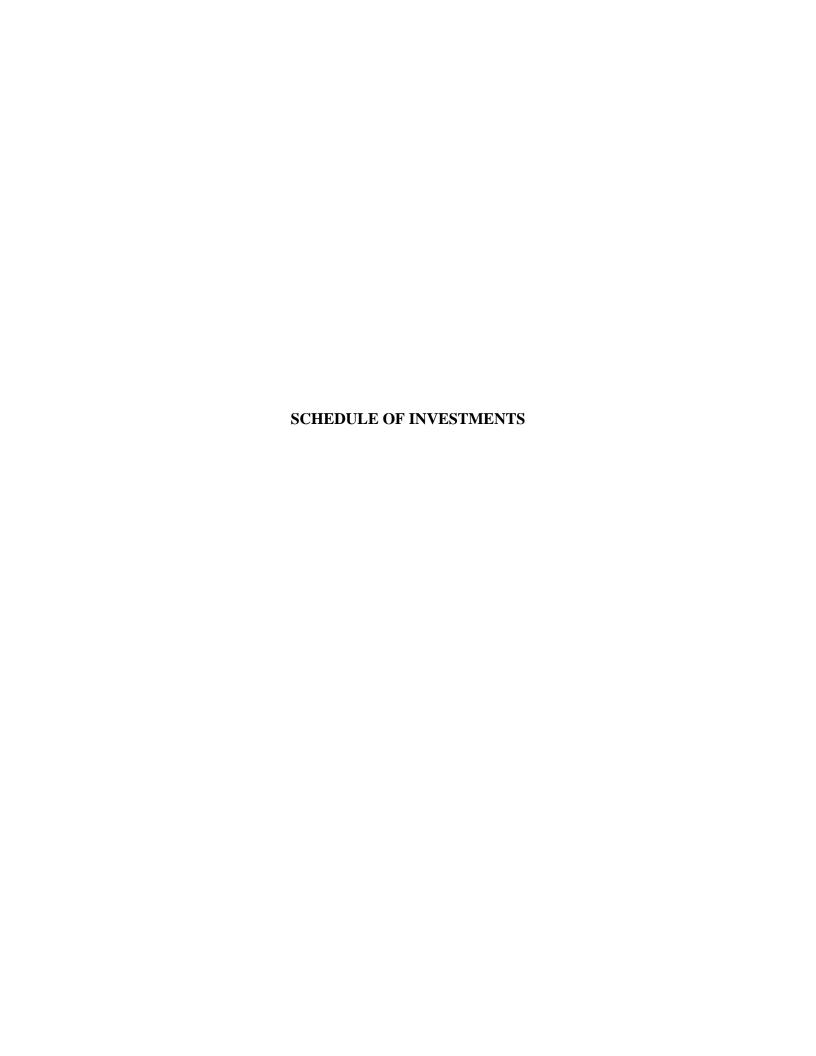
SEQ	DESCRIPTION	TRAN NUMBER	P.O. NUMBER	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE	TI		CCOUNT FUNC			STRIBUTI SUBJ	IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
0001	Spousal Reimburseme			0001	SKOCD0618	06/30/1	.8 05	024	2510	856	9241		00 000 total:	80.99 \$80.99
Check:	107751 Type: W Dat	e: 06/30/18 Ve	endor: KE	LLI B	UTTOLPH		Vendo	r#:	11022	0 St	at/Da	ate:		Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimburseme	nt	0181742	0001	BUTTOL0705	06/30/1	8 05	024	2510	856	9241		00 000 total:	62.50 \$62.50
Check:	107752 Type: W Dat	e: 06/30/18 Ve	endor: MA	TTHEW	MIHALYOV		Vendo	r#:	13008	1 St	at/Da	ate:		Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimburseme	nt	0181742	0001	MIHALYOV0625-07	06/30/1	8 05	024	2510	856	9241		00 000 total:	125.00 \$125.00
Check:	107753 Type: W Dat	e: 06/30/18 Ve	endor: ME	DIX,	INC.		Vendo	r#:	83211	1 St	at/Da	ate:		Bank:
0001	Please see attached	quote	0182039	0001	0109367	05/16/1	8 05	401	3260	511	9019		00 000 total:	301.75 \$301.75
Check:	107754 Type: W Dat	e: 06/30/18 Ve	endor: N.	DOUG	LAS SOMMERS		Vendo	r#:	04025	4 St	at/Da	ate:		Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimburseme	nt	0181742	0001	SOMMERS03-06	06/30/1	8 05	024	2510	856	9241		00 000 total:	488.16 \$488.16
Check:	107755 Type: W Dat	e: 06/30/18 Ve	endor: NC	RA CI	EPLOWSKI		Vendo	r#:	50060	1 St	at/Da	ate:		Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimburseme	nt	0181742	0001	CIEPLOW0618	06/30/1	8 05	024	2510	856	9241		00 000 total:	125.00 \$125.00
Check:	107756 Type: W Dat	e: 06/30/18 Ve	endor: SA	RAH R	OUTH		Vendo	r#:	83289	3 St	at/Da	ate:		Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimburseme	nt	0181742	0001	ROUTH0701	06/30/1	.8 05	024	2510	856	9241		00 000 total:	118.24 \$118.24
Check:	107757 Type: W Dat	e: 06/30/18 Ve	endor: TE	RESE	LePELLEY		Vendo	r#:	20013	3 St	at/Da	ate:		Bank:
0001	Reimbursement for		0181951	0001	T.L-6/13-17/18	06/13/1	.8 05	536	2213	432	918I		00 000 total:	761.22 \$761.22
Check:	107758 Type: W Dat	e: 06/30/18 Ve		ME WA		EAST	Vendo	r#:	83290	5 St	at/Da	ate:		Bank:
0001	T1 & Internet acces	s for				06/11/1	.8 05	401	3260	426	9019		00 000 total:	618.39 \$618.39
Check:	107759 Type: W Dat	e: 06/30/18 Ve	endor: DE	VIN B	ISHOP		Vendo	r#:	83322	3 St	at/Da	ate:		Bank:
0001	Scholarhip- Maple I	eaf PT	0182174	0001	Scholarship	06/30/1	8 05	007	2590	881	907L		00 000 total:	500.00 \$500.00
	IDED CHECKS CONCILED CHECKS	14 151	-			751.00 087.85								

Date: 07/10/2018 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Page: 28
Time: 11:16 am SORT BY ISSUE DATE (CHEKPY)

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2018 AND 06/30/2018

WARRANT CHECKS

SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN NUMBER	P.O. I	T INVO O NUMB		ACCOUNT CODE DISTRIBUTION TI FND FUNC OBJ SCC SUBJ OU IL JOB ITEM AMOUNT
W WARRANT CHECKS	230	CHE	CK TOTAL	S 1,066,910.54	
M MEMO CHECKS	0	CHE	CK TOTAL	S 0.00	
B REFUND CHECKS	0	CHE	CK TOTAL	S 0.00	
I INVESTMENT CHECKS	0	CHE	CK TOTAL	S 0.00	
T TRANSFER CHECKS	0	CHE	CK TOTAL	S 0.00	
D DISTRIBUTION CHECKS	0	CHE	CK TOTAL	S 0.00	
C PAYROLL CHECKS	0	CHE	CK TOTAL	S 0.00	
MISSING CHECKS	0				
** TOTAL CHECKS (LESS VOIDED)	216	** TOI	AL NET	1,063,159.54	
*** TOTAL CHECKS WRITTEN	230	*** GRA	ND TOTAL	S 1,066,910.54	



Schedule of Investments June 2018

INSTITUTION TYPE COST VALUE RATE Citizens Bank Public Super NOW \$ 7,253.71 \$ 7,253.71 0.00	DATE N/A N/A N/A
	N/A N/A
C'.' D. 1	N/A
Citizens Bank Municipal Money Market \$ 102,821.45 \$ 102,821.45 0.00	
PNC Bank Business Perf Money Market \$ 4,051.56 \$ 4,051.56 0.79	BT / A
Red Tree Investment Money Mkt Fund \$ 4,100.50 1 \$ 4,100.50 1.75	N/A
Red Tree Investment Agency Note \$ 90,000.00 1 \$ 89,941.23 1.00	27-Jul-18
Red Tree Investment Agency Note \$ 90,000.00 1 \$ 89,057.34 1.30 2	4-May-19
Red Tree Investment Agency Note \$ 94,672.25 1 \$ 93,499.28 1.00	19-Jul-19
Red Tree Investment Agency Note \$ 90,000.00 1 \$ 87,616.80 1.42	27-Jul-20
Red Tree Investment Agency Note \$ 100,000.00 1 \$ 97,398.60 1.50 2	8-Aug-20
Red Tree Investment U.S. Treasury Bill \$ 79,224.20 \$ 79,504.24 1.98 2	25-Oct-18
Red Tree Investment Certificate of Deposit \$ 135,000.00 2 \$ 134,803.57 1.56 2	2-Oct-18
Red Tree Investment Certificate of Deposit \$ 99,700.00 2 \$ 98,631.80 2.07 1	3-Oct-20
Red Tree Investment Certificate of Deposit \$ 109,890.00 2 \$ 108,090.95 2.27 2	28-Oct-20
Red Tree Investment Certificate of Deposit \$ 75,000.00 2 \$ 72,042.67 1.76 1	7-Jun-21
Red Tree Investment Commercial Paper \$ 246,887.50 4 \$ 249,642.50 1.69	27-Jul-18
Red Tree Investment Commercial Paper \$ 178,176.00 4 \$ 178,248.60 2.42 2	8-Nov-18
Red Tree Investment Accrued Interest \$ - \$ 1,465.24	
STAROhio State Pool \$ 3,716,762.78 \$ 3,716,762.78 1.98	N/A
Total Investment Amount \$ 5,223,539.95 \$ 5,214,932.82	
Cost Market Value Percentage of	
Totals by Type Totals by Type Portfolio	
Money Mkt/NOW/Checking \$ 114,175.66 \$ 114,175.66 2.19%	
Certificate of Deposits 419,590.00 413,568.99 8.03%	
U. S. Treasury Note - 0.00%	
Agency Notes* 543,896.45 537,017.49 10.41%	
Business Perf Money Market 4,051.56 4,051.56 0.08%	
Agency Discount Note - 0.00%	
Commercial Paper 425,063.50 427,891.10 8.14%	
Accrued Interest - 1,465.24	
State Pool 3,716,762.78 3,716,762.78 71.15%	
\$ 5,223,539.95 \$ 5,214,932.82 100.00%	

^{1.} Agency Notes consist of Federal Home Loan Bank and Mtg Assoc.

^{2.} Certificates of Deposit include Firstbank of Puerto Rico, PR, Comenity Capital Bank, UT, American Express Centurion Bank, Capital One Nation Assoc.

^{3.} Wells Fargo Bank, SD

^{4.} Toyota Motor Credit, BNP Paribas

FORM SM-2

DATE: 07/10/2018 OHIO DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - OFFICE OF SCHOOL MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE
TIME: 11:28:46 ANNUAL SPENDING PLAN (CURRENT OPERATION - GENERAL FUND ONLY - O.R.C. 5705.391)

SCHOOL DISTRICT: GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. IRN # 044040 COUNTY: CUYAHOGA FISCAL YEAR: 2018 MONTH: 06

June 2018

PAGE: 1

	MONTHLY ESTIMATE	MONTHLY ACTUAL	MONTHLY DIFFERENCE	FISCAL YTD ESTIMATE	FISCAL YTD ACTUAL	FISCAL YTD DIFFERENCE
REVENUES						
01.010 General Property (Real Estate)	0	Λ	0	14 683 100	15 530 689	847 589
01.010 General Property (Real Estate) 01.020 Tangible Personal Property Tax	0	0	0	880 500	886 045	5 545
01.030 Income Tax	0	0	0	000,500	000,043	J, J43
01.035 Unrestricted Grants-in-Aid	1 910 000	1 856 707	53 293_	22 621 900	23 089 526	467 626
01.040 Restricted Grants-in-Aid	75 850	228 089	152 239	835 905	959 020	123 115
01.045 Restricted Grants-in-Aid - SFSF	75,050	220,000	132,233	033,203) J J J , U Z U	123,113
01.050 Property Tax Allocation	0	0	0	2 023 320	2 932 776	9 156
01.060 All Other Operating Revenue	148 825	98 856	49 969-	1 279 375	1 285 314	5 939
01 070 Total Boyonyo	2 134 675	2 183 652	48 977	43 224 100	44 683 370	1 459 270
01.070 Iotal Revenue	2,134,073	2,103,032	40,511	45,224,100	11,003,370	1,435,270
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES 02.010 Proceeds from Sale of Notes 02.020 State Emergency Loans & Advancements (Approved) 02.040 Operating Transfers-In 02.050 Advances-In 02.060 All Other Financing Sources 02.070 Total Other Financing Sources 02.080 Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources EXPENDITURES 03.010 Personal Services 03.020 Employees' Retirement/Insurance Benefits 03.030 Purchased Services						
02.010 Proceeds from Sale of Notes	0	0	0	0	0	0
02.020 State Emergency Loans & Advancements (Approved)	0	0	0	0	0	0
02.040 Operating Transfers-In	0	0	0	0	0	0
02.050 Advances-In	0	0	0	170.312	170.312	Ö
02.060 All Other Financing Sources	0	910	910	0	5,259	5,259
02.070 Total Other Financing Sources	0	910	910	170.312	175.571	5,259
02.080 Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	2.134.675	2.184.562	49.887	43.394.412	44,858,941	1.464.529
orrow room neverage and other rendicting boaroop	2,231,0.3	2,201,002	15,00.	10,001,111	11,000,711	2,101,02
EXPENDITURES						
03.010 Personal Services	1,892,000	1,812,567	79,433-	23,829,350 8,860,010 9,379,675 784,860	23,820,933	8,417-
03.020 Employees' Retirement/Insurance Benefits	780,200	737,603	42,597-	8,860,010	23,820,933 8,833,777	26,233-
03.030 Purchased Services	607,214	662,266	55,052	9,379,675	9,711,991	332,316
03.040 Supplies and Materials	26,000	19,637	6,363-	72/ 260	752 510	22 2/11_
03.020 Employees' Retirement/Insurance Benefits 03.030 Purchased Services 03.040 Supplies and Materials 03.050 Capital Outlay 03.060 Intergovernmental		166,223-	166,223-	168,000	167,275	8,417- 26,233- 332,316 32,341- 725-
03.060 Intergovernmental	0	0	0	0	0	0
04.010 Debt Service: All Principal (Historical)	0	0	0	0	0	0
04.020 Debt Service: Principal - Notes	0	0	0	0	0	0
04.030 Debt Service: Principal - State Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
04.040 Debt Service: Principal - State Advancements	0	0	0	0	0	0
04.050 Debt Service: Principal - HB 264 Loans	0	0	0	0	167,275 0 0 0 0	0
04.055 Debt Service: Principal - Other	0	0	0	133,514	133,514	0
04.060 Debt Service: Interest and Fiscal Charges	0	0	0	0	0	0
03.050 Capital Outlay 03.060 Intergovernmental 04.010 Debt Service: All Principal (Historical) 04.020 Debt Service: Principal - Notes 04.030 Debt Service: Principal - State Loans 04.040 Debt Service: Principal - State Advancements 04.050 Debt Service: Principal - HB 264 Loans 04.055 Debt Service: Principal - Other 04.060 Debt Service: Interest and Fiscal Charges 04.300 Other Objects	7,220	6,901	319-	626,500	626,917	417
04.500 Total Expenditures	3,312,634	3,072,751	239,883-	43,781,909	44,046,926	265,017
OTHER FINANCING USES						
05.010 Operating Transfers - Out	125,000	156,209 328,324	31,209	225,000		
05.020 Advances - Out	200,000	328,324	128,324		328,324	128,324
05.030 All Other Financing Uses	0	0	0	0	0	0
05.040 Total Other Financing Uses	325,000	484,533	159,533	425,000	584,533	
OTHER FINANCING USES 05.010 Operating Transfers - Out 05.020 Advances - Out 05.030 All Other Financing Uses 05.040 Total Other Financing Uses 05.050 Total Expenditure and Other Financing Uses	3,637,634	3,557,284	80,350-	44,206,909	44,631,459	424,550
06.010 Excess Rev & Oth Financing Sources over(under) Exp &			130,237	812,497-	227,482	1,039,979
07.010 Beginning Cash Balance	1,541,432		909,742		850,970	0
07.020 Ending Cash Balance	38,473			38,473		1,039,979
08.010 Outstanding Encumbrances	0	514,032	514,032	0	514,032	514,032

APPROPRIATIONS AMENDMENT #2 TRANSFERS/ADVANCES Resolution #2018-19

Original Est Resource Appropriation Amount	Amended Est Resource Appropriation Amount		Difference Increase (Decrease)	
\$ 225,000.00	\$	256,300.00	\$	31,300.00
\$ 200,000.00	\$	328,400.00	\$	128,400.00
\$ 45,316,636.00	\$	45,476,336.00	\$	159,700.00
\$ 425,000.00	\$	584,700.00	\$	159,700.00
\$ 45,316,636.00	\$	45,476,336.00	\$	159,700.00
\$ 2,106.00	\$	2,096.00	\$	(10.00)
•	### Est Resource Appropriation	\$ 225,000.00 \$ 200,000.00 \$ 45,316,636.00 \$ \$ 45,316,636.00 \$	Est Resource Appropriation Amount Est Resource Appropriation Amount \$ 225,000.00 \$ 256,300.00 \$ 200,000.00 \$ 328,400.00 \$ 45,316,636.00 \$ 584,700.00 \$ 45,316,636.00 \$ 45,476,336.00	Est Resource Appropriation Amount Est Resource Appropriation Amount \$ 225,000.00 \$ 256,300.00 \$ 200,000.00 \$ 328,400.00 \$ \$ 45,476,336.00 \$ \$ \$ 45,476,336.00 \$ \$ \$ 45,476,336.00 \$ \$ \$ 45,476,336.00 \$ \$ \$ \$ 45,476,336.00 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 45,476,336.00 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

TRANSFERS/ADVANCES Resolution #2018-20

Transfers							
Fund To	Fund From	_	Amount				
Athletic Fund (300-926A)	General Fund (001)	\$	500.00				
Head Start Preschool Grant (019-916H/917H)	General Fund (001)	\$	69,089.00				
	Total Transfers	\$	69,589.00				
Adv	vances						
Fund To	Fund From		Amount				
Closing the Achievement Gap Grant (019-916A)	General Fund (001)	\$	53,524.00				
Public School Preschool Grant (439-9018)	General Fund (001)	\$	33,800.00				
Title VIB Federal Grant (516-9018)	General Fund (001)	\$	140,000.00				
Title I Sub A Federal Grant (536-9018)	General Fund (001)	\$	76,800.00				
Preschool Handicap Grant (587-9018)	General Fund (001)	\$	3,000.00				
Title IIA Federal Grant (590-9018)	General Fund (001)	\$	21,200.00				
	Total Advances	\$	328,324.00				

EVALUATION OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF (Ohio Teacher Evaluation System)

A determination of the efficiency and effectiveness of the teaching staff is a critical factor in the overall operation of the District. The Board evaluates teachers in accordance with State law and the standards-based statewide teacher evaluation framework adopted by the State Board of Education (SBOE).

The Board directs the Superintendent/designee to implement this policy in accordance with State law. The requirements of this policy prevail over any conflicting provisions of collective bargaining agreements entered into on or after September 24, 2012.

Notwithstanding Ohio Revised Code Section (RC) 3319.09, this policy applies to any person employed under a teacher license issued under RC 3319, or under a professional or permanent teacher's certificate issued under former RC 3319.222, and who spends at least 50% of the time employed providing content-related student instruction. This teacher evaluation policy does not apply to substitute teachers or instructors of adult education.

Credentialed Evaluators

Evaluations carried out under this policy are conducted by persons holding evaluator credentials established by the Ohio Department of Education (ODE). Evaluators must complete statesponsored evaluation training and pass the online credentialing assessment. The Board adopts a list of approved credentialed evaluators chosen from ODE's list.

Effectiveness Rating

(Choose if evaluating under 50/50 framework)

Teachers are assigned an effectiveness rating of Accomplished, Skilled, Developing or Ineffective. This rating will be determined based on 50% teacher performance and 50% student growth measures. Student growth will be determined through multiple measures.

(Choose if evaluating under alternative framework)

Teachers are assigned an effectiveness rating of Accomplished, Skilled, Developing or Ineffective. This rating will be determined based on 50% teacher performance and 35% student growth measures. Student growth will be determined through multiple measures. The remaining 15% will be based on one or any combination of the following components, as determined by the Board: student surveys, teacher self-evaluations, peer review evaluations, student portfolios or any other component determined appropriate by the Board except that the Board may not use the teacher performance or student growth measures.

Annually, the Board submits to the ODE the number of teachers assigned an effectiveness rating, aggregated by the teacher preparation programs from which, and the years in which, the teachers graduated. The name of, or any personally identifiable information about, any teacher reported in compliance with this provision cannot be required.

Teacher Performance Calculation

Teachers are evaluated via two formal observations and periodic classroom walk-throughs. The teacher performance measure is based on the Ohio Standards for the Teaching Profession.

The Superintendent/designee selects/develops evaluation tools to calculate teacher performance. The Board directs the Superintendent/designee to develop procedures for these evaluation tools.

Student Growth Calculation

For the purpose of this policy, student growth means the change in student achievement for an individual student between two or more points in time. Student growth is evaluated by a combination of: (1) Value-added data or an alternative student academic progress measure if adopted under RC 3302.03(C)(1)(e); (2) ODE-approved assessments and/or (3) Board-determined measures. When available, value-added data or an alternative student academic progress measure if adopted under RC 3302.03(C)(1)(e) shall be included in the multiple measures used to evaluate student growth in proportion to the part of the teacher's schedule of courses or subjects for which the value-added progress dimension is applicable.

If a teacher's schedule is comprised only of courses or subjects for which value-added data is applicable, the entire student academic growth factor of the evaluation for such teachers shall be based on the value-added progress dimension.

Value added data based on the results of state assessments administered in the 2014 2015 and 2015-2016 school years will not be used to assess student academic growth. Such data also will not be used when making dismissal, retention, tenure or compensation decisions. The Board-may administer ODE approved assessments and/or local measures of student-growth using state designed criteria and guidance for teachers of subjects where value added scores from state assessments are not available. Evaluations for teachers of grade levels and subject areas for which the value added progress dimension is applicable, and where no other measure is available to determine student academic growth, shall be based-solely on teacher-performance.

Students with 45 or more excused or unexcused absences during the full academic year will not be included in the calculation of student academic growth. Data from Board-determined multiple measures will be converted to a score of: (1) Least Effective, (2) Approaching Average, (3) Average, (4) Above Average or (5) Most Effective student growth levels.

Professional Growth and Improvement Plans

Teachers with a final summative rating of Accomplished must develop professional growth plans and choose their credentialed evaluators from the Board-approved evaluator list.

Teachers with a final summative rating of Skilled must develop professional growth plans collaboratively with their credentialed evaluators from the Board-approved evaluator list and will have input on their credentialed evaluator.

Teachers with a final summative rating of Developing must develop professional growth plans with their credentialed evaluators. The Superintendent/designee approves the professional growth plan and assigns the credentialed evaluator.

Teachers with a final summative rating of Ineffective must develop an improvement plan with their credentialed evaluators. The Superintendent/designee approves the improvement plan and assigns the credentialed evaluator.

Evaluation Time Line

District administrators evaluate teachers annually. Annual evaluations include two formal observations at least 30 minutes each and periodic classroom walk-throughs. Teachers, who are on limited or extended limited contracts pursuant to State law and under consideration for nonrenewal, receive at least three formal observations during the evaluation cycle.

All teacher evaluations are completed by May 1. Teachers evaluated under this policy are provided with a written copy of their evaluation results by May 10.

(Permissive – add if want to evaluate Accomplished teachers every three years.)

The Board evaluates teachers receiving effectiveness ratings of Accomplished on those teachers' most recent evaluations carried out under this policy, and whose student growth measures are at least average or higher every three years. Such evaluations are completed by May 1 of the evaluation year. Teachers evaluated on this basis are provided a written copy of their evaluation results by May 10 of the evaluation year. In years when an evaluation will not take place, one observation is carried out and at least one conference with the teacher is held.

(Permissive – add if want to evaluate Skilled teachers biennially.)

The Board evaluates teachers receiving effectiveness ratings of Skilled on those teachers' most recent evaluations carried out under this policy, and whose student growth measures are at least average or higher every two years. Biennial evaluations conducted under this policy are completed by May 1 of the evaluation year. Teachers evaluated on a biennial basis are provided a written copy of their evaluation results by May 10 of the evaluation year. In years when an evaluation will not take place, one observation is carried out and at least one conference with the teacher is held.

BOE: 07/16/18 Exhibit D Page 4 of 58

File: AFC-1 (Also GCN-1)

(Permissive – add if want to evaluate Accomplished teachers with one evaluation and a project.)

The Board evaluates teachers receiving effectiveness ratings of Accomplished on their most recent evaluations via one formal observation when those teachers complete projects approved by the Board to demonstrate their continued growth and practice at the level of Accomplished. Teachers must submit project proposals to the Superintendent no later than _____ for submission to and approval by the Board.

<u>Testing for Ineffective Teachers in Core Subjects</u>

Beginning with the 2015-2016 school year, teachers of core subject areas, as defined by State law, who have received a rating of Ineffective for two of the three most recent school years must register for and take all written examinations of content knowledge selected by ODE.

Retention and Promotion

The Board uses evaluation results for retention and promotion decisions. The Board adopts procedures for use by District administrators in making retention and promotion decisions based on evaluation results.

Seniority shall not be the basis for making retention decisions, except when choosing between teachers who have comparable evaluations.

Poorly Performing Teachers

The Board uses evaluation results for removing poorly performing teachers. The Board adopts procedures for removing poorly performing teachers based on evaluation results.

Professional Development

The Board allocates financial resources to support professional development in compliance with State law and the SBOE's evaluation framework.

[Adoption date:]

LEGAL REFS.: ORC 3319.11; 3319.111; 3319.112; 3319.114; 3319.16; 3319.58

Chapter 4117 OAC 3301-35-05

CROSS REFS.: AF, Commitment to Accomplishment

GBL, Personnel Records

GCB, Professional Staff Contracts and Compensation Plans

CONTRACT REF.: Teachers' Negotiated Agreement

NOTE: By July 1, 2013, the board of each district, in consultation with teachers employed by the board, must adopt a standards-based teacher evaluation policy that conforms with the Ohio Department of Education (ODE) framework for evaluation of teachers developed under Ohio Revised Code Section (RC) 3319.112. The requirements of the RC prevail over any conflicting bargaining agreement entered into on or after September 24, 2012.

Districts that receive Race to the Top (RttT) funds should follow the teacher evaluation time line and guidelines set forth in their scopes of work.

Districts not receiving RttT funds whose bargaining agreement was entered into on or after September 24, 2012 must implement this policy by the 2013-2014 school year. Districts who entered into a bargaining agreement prior to September 24, 2012 must implement the evaluation system at the expiration of that bargaining agreement.

Unless using the alternative framework, 50% of the teacher's evaluation must be based on student growth measures. Student growth must be based on multiple measures, including value-added data where it is available. Local boards of education may administer assessments chosen from the ODE assessment list for teachers of subjects where value-added scores are not available, and/or local measures of student growth using state-designed criteria and guidance. The multiple measures designated by the board for teachers may vary based on subject level and grade taught and should be determined at the district level. The board-determined measures should be consistent for teachers teaching the same subject and/or grade level. The remaining 50% of the evaluation is based on teacher performance measured by the Ohio Standards for the teaching profession.

Districts may choose to use the alternative Ohio Teacher Evaluation System (OTES) framework. Under the alternative framework 50% of the teacher's evaluation is based on teacher performance, 35% is based on student growth measures and the remaining 15% will be based on one or any combination of the following components, as determined by the board: student surveys, teacher self-evaluations, peer review evaluations, student portfolios or any other component determined appropriate by the board except that the board may not use the teacher performance or student growth measures.

House Bill 64 (2015) prohibits the use of value-added data based on the results of state assessments administered in the 2014-2015 and 2015-2016 school years for the student-growth measure. Such data also cannot be used when making dismissal, retention, tenure-or-compensation decisions. The board-may-however, enter-into a memorandum of understanding with the teachers' union to use such data.

In November 2015, the State Board of Education (SBOE) revised the OTES framework language on professional growth and improvement plans and the ability for teachers to choose their credentialed evaluator. These are now tied to a teacher's final summative rating. The SBOE framework also allows a district to place a teacher on an improvement plan at any time based on deficiencies in any individual component of the evaluation system subject to collective bargaining.

Evaluations conducted pursuant to these requirements must be carried out by a person who holds a credential established by ODE. The board adopts a list of approved credentialed evaluators chosen from the ODE's list.

Districts may choose to evaluate teachers receiving effectiveness ratings of Accomplished on their most recent evaluations every three years and teachers receiving effectiveness ratings of Skilled on their most recent evaluations every two years. If the district chooses to do this, policy language should be included. Districts may choose to place limits on this language, for instance, limiting to only teachers on continuing contracts or teachers not in the last year of a limited contract. Districts should consult with board counsel when making this determination.

Districts may choose to evaluate teachers receiving effectiveness ratings of Accomplished on the most recent evaluations through one formal observation and the completion of a board-approved project. If the district chooses to do this, policy language should be included.

Beginning with the 2014-2015 school year, boards also can elect to not evaluate teachers who: 1) were on leave for 50% or more of the school year as calculated by the board or 2) have submitted a notice of retirement that has been accepted by the board no later than December 1 of the school year in which the evaluation would have been conducted.

Beginning with the 2017-2018 school year, boards also can elect to not evaluate a teacher who is participating in the teacher residency program for the year during which the teacher takes, for the first time, at least half of the performance-based assessment prescribed by the SBOE for resident educators.

The SBOE adopted a revised teacher evaluation framework in September 2014 that revised the student growth measure levels to five different levels. The revisions also removed the final summative rating grid. Final summative ratings are now calculated on a points system through eTPES.

Boards are required to use teacher evaluation results for promotion and retention decisions and for removing poorly performing teachers. These procedures are required to appear in board policy, but will be unique to each district. Boards should develop these procedures with district administrators and adopt them into board policy as a regulation, which should be coded as AFC-1-R (also GCN-1-R).

Boards are required to allocate financial resources to support professional development. While ODE's model policy suggests that the allocation should appear in board policy, neither the law nor the framework requires the addition of such specific language. Boards wishing to do so may include the allocation of financial resources in the regulation language.

THIS IS A REQUIRED POLICY

BOE: 07/16/18 Exhibit D Page 8 of 58

EVALUATION OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF (Administrators Both Professional and Support)

The Superintendent institutes and maintains a comprehensive program for the evaluation of administrative personnel. Administrative personnel are all persons issued contracts in accordance with the Ohio Revised Code. Evaluations should assist administrators in developing their professional abilities in order to increase the effectiveness of District management.

The purpose of administrator evaluations is to assess the performance of administrators, to provide information upon which to base employment and personnel decisions and to comply with State law. All administrators are evaluated annually. In the year an administrator's contract does not expire, the evaluation is completed by the end of the contract year, and a copy is given to the administrator.

In the year an administrator's contract does expire, two evaluations are completed, one preliminary and one final. The preliminary evaluation is conducted at least 60 days prior to June 1 and prior to any Board action on the employee's contract. A written copy of the preliminary evaluation is given to the administrator at this time. Evaluations are considered by the Board in determining whether to re-employ administrators.

The final evaluation includes the Superintendent's intended recommendation for the contract of the employee. A written copy of the final evaluation must be provided to the employee at least five days prior to the Board's action to renew or nonrenew the employee's contract. The employee may request a meeting with the Board prior to any Board action on his/her contract. The employee may have a representative of his/her choice at the meeting.

The evaluation measures the administrator's effectiveness in performing the duties included in his/her written job description and the specific objectives and plans developed in consultation with the Superintendent.

Evaluation criteria for each position are in written form and are made available to the administrator. The results of the evaluations are kept in personnel records maintained in the central office. The evaluated administrator has the right to attach a memorandum to the written evaluation. Evaluation documents, as well as information relating thereto, are accessible to each evaluatee and/or his/her representative.

This evaluation procedure does not create an expectancy of continued employment. Nothing contained herein prevents the Board from making any final determination regarding the renewal or nonrenewal of an administrator's contract.

Ohio Principal Evaluation System (OPES)

Procedures for evaluating principals and assistant principals are based on principles comparable to the Ohio Teacher Evaluation System, but are tailored to the duties and responsibilities of principals and assistant principals and the environment in which they work. Principals and assistant principals are evaluated under the above system, with the inclusion of the following components.

Principals and assistant principals are assigned an effectiveness rating of Accomplished, Skilled, Developing or Ineffective. This rating will be determined based on 50% measures of principal or assistant principal performance and 50% student growth measures. Student academic growth is determined through multiple measures.

Principals and assistant principals are evaluated via two formal observations and periodic building walk-throughs. The 50% principal and assistant principal performance measure is based on the Ohio Standards for Principals. Proficiency on the standards includes consideration of professional goal setting, communication and professionalism, and skills and knowledge.

Student academic growth is evaluated by a combination of: (1) Value-added data; (2) Ohio Department of Education (ODE)-approved assessments and/or (3) Board-determined measures. When available, value-added data shall be included in the multiple measures used to evaluate student growth.

(Choose one of the following two paragraphs)

Value-added data based on the results of state assessments administered in the 2014-2015 and 2015-2016 school years will not be used to assess student academic growth. Such data also will not be used when making dismissal, retention, tenure or compensation decisions.

Value-added data based on the results of state assessments administered in the 2014-2015 and 2015-2016 school years may be used to assess student academic growth where such data is available. Such data also may be used when making dismissal, retention, tenure or compensation decisions.

The principal's performance rating is combined with the results of student growth measures to produce a summative evaluation rating according to ODE requirements.

The Superintendent/designee evaluates all principals and assistant principals annually. Annual evaluations include two formal observations at least 30 minutes each and periodic building walk-throughs.

The Board allocates financial resources to support professional development in compliance with State law and the State Board of Education's evaluation framework.

[Adoption date:]

LEGAL REFS.: ORC 3319.02; 3319.03; 3319.04; 3319.111; 3319.16; 3319.17; 3319.171;

3319.22 OAC 3301-35-05

CROSS REFS.: AF, Commitment to Accomplishment

GBL, Personnel Records

NOTE: See policy coded AFC-1 (Also GCN-1) for an explanation of the coding of this sample policy. Regulations accompanying this policy follow under code AFC-2-R (Also GCN-2-R).

Administrative personnel are all persons issued contracts in accordance with State law, including the following: assistant superintendents, business managers, principals, assistant principals and all other personnel required to maintain certificates/licenses.

The evaluation process for principals and assistant principals is set forth by Ohio Revised Code Section (RC) 3319.02(D). Evaluation procedures for principals and assistant principals include the components set forth for administrative personnel, but include some additional requirements. Principal and assistant principal evaluations must be based on principles comparable to the teacher evaluation policies adopted under RC 3319.111, but must be tailored to the duties and responsibilities of principals and assistant principals and the environment in which they work. Therefore, principals and assistant principals are evaluated like other administrators, but with the addition of the SBOE's evaluation framework requirements.

House Bill 64 (2015) prohibits the use of value-added based on the results of state assessments administered in the 2014-2015 and 2015-2016-school years for the student-growth-measure. Such-data-also cannot be used when making dismissal, retention, tenure or compensation decisions. The board may use these-measures however, if a memorandum of understanding or a-board-policy is in place.

The phrase "other administrator" as used in the statute is defined as being comprised of three basic types: (1) licensed administrators; (2) nonlicensed supervisors and management-level employees and (3) business managers.

A licensed "other administrator" is any employee who works in a position for which the board requires an administrative license. Professional pupil service employees (most notably guidance counselors), administrative specialists and persons employed in equivalent positions are, however, considered to be "other administrators" only if they spend less than 50% of their time teaching or working with students.

A nonlicensed "other administrator" is any employee (other than the superintendent) whose job duties enable him/her to be considered as either a "supervisor" or "management-level employee" for purposes of the Collective Bargaining Law. Thus, nonlicensed persons employed as transportation coordinators and maintenance supervisors, if they responsibly direct other employees, discipline them or effectively recommend such action, would appear to be "other administrators" within the meaning of the law. Business managers are persons who are employed in positions requiring a business manager's license and whose powers and duties are set forth in a series of statutes applying only to such position.

THIS IS A REQUIRED POLICY

File: GBQ

CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECK

The Board shall request from the Superintendent of the Bureau of Criminal Investigation (BCI) criminal records checks of all candidates under final consideration for employment or appointment in the District. The BCI criminal records checks include information from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), unless the individual can demonstrate that he/she has been a resident of the state for the preceding five years and has previously been subject to a BCI check, in which case only a FBI check is required.

At the time of candidates' initial application for employment, applicants are given a separate written statement informing them that each must provide a set of fingerprint impressions as part of the criminal records check process and that the Board uses a criminal records check as part of the initial hiring process and at various times during the employment career. The Board may employ persons on the condition that the candidate submit to and pass a BCI criminal records check in accordance with State law. Any person conditionally hired who fails to pass a BCI criminal records check is released from employment. Applicants-are given-a-separate written statement informing them that the Board uses a criminal records check as part of the initial hiring process and at various times during the employment career. This notice must be on a separate document that only contains this notice. The applicant's written-authorization-to obtain the criminal records check will-be obtained prior to obtaining the criminal records check.

Prior-to-taking an adverse action against an applicant-or-employee (such as declining to employ, reassigning an employee, denying a promotion, suspension, nonrenewal-or-termination) based in whole or in part on-a-criminal records check, the applicant or employee is given a written-pre-adverse-action disclosure statement that includes a copy of the criminal records check and the Federal Trade Commission's notice-titled "A Summary of Your Rights Under the Fair Credit-Reporting Act."

After taking an adverse action, the applicant or employee is given a written adverse action notice that includes the name, address and telephone number of the BCI, a statement that the BCI did not make the decision to take the adverse action and cannot give specific reasons for it, the individual's right to dispute the accuracy or completeness of any information furnished by the BCI and the individual's right to an additional free criminal records check from the BCI upon request within 60 days.

An applicant for employment may provide a certified copy of a BCI criminal records check to the District in compliance with State law. The District may accept this criminal records check in place of its own records check if the date of acceptance by the District is within one year after the date of issuance by the BCI.

State law requires subsequent criminal records checks every five years for all school employees except bus drivers. For currently employed bus drivers, a new report is required every six years.

File: GBQ

Any and all information obtained by the Board or persons under this policy is confidential and shall not be released or disseminated. Criminal records checks are not public records for purposes of the Public Records Law. Any applicant not hired because of information received from the records check shall be assured that all records pertaining to such information are destroyed.

Volunteers

The District notifies current and prospective volunteers who have or will have unsupervised access to students on a regular basis that a criminal records check may be conducted at any time.

Contractors

Criminal records checks are required for contractors who meet the following four criteria: (1) the contractor is an employee of a private company under contract with the District to provide "essential school services"; (2) the contractor works in a position involving routine interaction with a child or regular responsibility for the care, custody or control of a child; (3) the contractor is not licensed by the Ohio Department of Education and (4) the contractor is not a bus driver.

[Adoption date:]

```
LEGAL REFS.: Fair Credit Reporting Act; 15 USC 1681 et seq.
ORC 109.57; 109.572; 109.575: 109.576
2953.32
3301.074
3314.19; 3314.41
3319.088; 3319.089; 3319.22; 3319.222; 3319.29; 3319.291
3319.303; 3319.311; 3319.313; 3319.315; 3319.39;
3319.391; 3319.392
3327.10
OAC 3301-83-06
```

CROSS REFS.: EEAC, School Bus Safety Program

GBL, Personnel Records

GCBB, Professional Staff Supplemental Contracts

GCD, Professional Staff Hiring

GCPD, Suspension and Termination of Professional Staff Members

GDBB, Support Staff Pupil Activity Contracts

GDD, Support Staff Hiring

GDPD, Suspension, Demotion and Termination of Support Staff Members

IIC, Community Instructional Resources (Also KF)

IICC, School Volunteers KBA, Public's Right to Know

LEA, Student Teaching and Internships

File: GBQ

NOTE:

Districts must initiate the five-year cycle by requesting criminal records checks by September 5, 2008. State law identifies a number of individuals to submit to criminal records checks for initial and renewal of licenses, certificates or permits; and every five years if holding an eight-year professional teaching certificate or permanent teaching certificate. These individuals are persons with professional educator licenses, teachers' certificates, educational aid permits, educational paraprofessional licenses, conditional teaching permits for those seeking alternative educator licenses, intervention specialists, treasurers, business managers and those with pupil activity program permits who do not have valid educator licenses, certificates or permits.

With respect to contractors, "essential school services" are those services that are provided by a private company under a contract with the district that the district's superintendent has determined are necessary for the operation of the district and that would need to be provided by employees of the district if the services were not provided by the private company.

If a contractor meets the definition and is covered by State law, the district may not allow that contractor to work in the district unless the contractor's employer provides documentation of a criminal records check or the district adopts certain safety measures to safeguard students. The contractor's employer may provide proof that the person has (1) been subject to a criminal records check in the five years prior to the date for the proposed work and (2) the criminal records check indicates they have not been convicted of or pleaded guilty to any offense listed in Ohio Revised Code Section 3319.39(B)(1). Instead of a criminal records check for a contractor who meets the definitions above, the district may require an employee of the district to be present in the same room with the student or within a 30-yard radius of the student if they are outside.

THIS IS A REQUIRED POLICY

BOE: 07/16/18 Exhibit D Page 16 of 58

File: GCN-1 (Also AFC-1)

EVALUATION OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF (Ohio Teacher Evaluation System)

A determination of the efficiency and effectiveness of the teaching staff is a critical factor in the overall operation of the District. The Board evaluates teachers in accordance with State law and the standards-based statewide teacher evaluation framework adopted by the State Board of Education (SBOE).

The Board directs the Superintendent/designee to implement this policy in accordance with State law. The requirements of this policy prevail over any conflicting provisions of collective bargaining agreements entered into on or after September 24, 2012.

Notwithstanding Ohio Revised Code Section (RC) 3319.09, this policy applies to any person employed under a teacher license issued under RC 3319, or under a professional or permanent teacher's certificate issued under former RC 3319.222, and who spends at least 50% of the time employed providing content-related student instruction. This teacher evaluation policy does not apply to substitute teachers or instructors of adult education.

Credentialed Evaluators

Evaluations carried out under this policy are conducted by persons holding evaluator credentials established by the Ohio Department of Education (ODE). Evaluators must complete statesponsored evaluation training and pass the online credentialing assessment. The Board adopts a list of approved credentialed evaluators chosen from ODE's list.

Effectiveness Rating

(Choose if evaluating under 50/50 framework)

Teachers are assigned an effectiveness rating of Accomplished, Skilled, Developing or Ineffective. This rating will be determined based on 50% teacher performance and 50% student growth measures. Student growth will be determined through multiple measures.

(Choose if evaluating under alternative framework)

Teachers are assigned an effectiveness rating of Accomplished, Skilled, Developing or Ineffective. This rating will be determined based on 50% teacher performance and 35% student growth measures. Student growth will be determined through multiple measures. The remaining 15% will be based on one or any combination of the following components, as determined by the Board: student surveys, teacher self-evaluations, peer review evaluations, student portfolios or any other component determined appropriate by the Board except that the Board may not use the teacher performance or student growth measures.

Annually, the Board submits to the ODE the number of teachers assigned an effectiveness rating, aggregated by the teacher preparation programs from which, and the years in which, the teachers graduated. The name of, or any personally identifiable information about, any teacher reported in compliance with this provision cannot be required.

Teacher Performance Calculation

Teachers are evaluated via two formal observations and periodic classroom walk-throughs. The teacher performance measure is based on the Ohio Standards for the Teaching Profession.

The Superintendent/designee selects/develops evaluation tools to calculate teacher performance. The Board directs the Superintendent/designee to develop procedures for these evaluation tools.

Student Growth Calculation

For the purpose of this policy, student growth means the change in student achievement for an individual student between two or more points in time. Student growth is evaluated by a combination of: (1) Value-added data or an alternative student academic progress measure if adopted under RC 3302.03(C)(1)(e); (2) ODE-approved assessments and/or (3) Board-determined measures. When available, value-added data or an alternative student academic progress measure if adopted under RC 3302.03(C)(1)(e) shall be included in the multiple measures used to evaluate student growth in proportion to the part of the teacher's schedule of courses or subjects for which the value-added progress dimension is applicable.

If a teacher's schedule is comprised only of courses or subjects for which value-added data is applicable, the entire student academic growth factor of the evaluation for such teachers shall be based on the value-added progress dimension.

Value-added data based on the results of state assessments administered in the 2014-2015 and 2015-2016 school years will not be used to assess student academic growth. Such data also will not be used when making dismissal, retention, tenure or compensation decisions. The Board may administer ODE-approved assessments and/or local measures of student growth using state-designed-criteria and guidance for teachers of subjects where value added scores from state assessments are not available. Evaluations for teachers of grade levels and subject areas for which the value added progress dimension is applicable, and where no other measure is available to determine student academic growth, shall be based solely on teacher performance.

Students with 45 or more excused or unexcused absences during the full academic year will not be included in the calculation of student academic growth. Data from Board-determined multiple measures will be converted to a score of: (1) Least Effective, (2) Approaching Average, (3) Average, (4) Above Average or (5) Most Effective student growth levels.

File: GCN-1 (Also AFC-1)

<u>Professional Growth and Improvement Plans</u>

Teachers with a final summative rating of Accomplished must develop professional growth plans and choose their credentialed evaluators from the Board-approved evaluator list.

Teachers with a final summative rating of Skilled must develop professional growth plans collaboratively with their credentialed evaluators from the Board-approved evaluator list and will have input on their credentialed evaluator.

Teachers with a final summative rating of Developing must develop professional growth plans with their credentialed evaluators. The Superintendent/designee approves the professional growth plan and assigns the credentialed evaluator.

Teachers with a final summative rating of Ineffective must develop an improvement plan with their credentialed evaluators. The Superintendent/designee approves the improvement plan and assigns the credentialed evaluator.

Evaluation Time Line

District administrators evaluate teachers annually. Annual evaluations include two formal observations at least 30 minutes each and periodic classroom walk-throughs. Teachers, who are on limited or extended limited contracts pursuant to State law and under consideration for nonrenewal, receive at least three formal observations during the evaluation cycle.

All teacher evaluations are completed by May 1. Teachers evaluated under this policy are provided with a written copy of their evaluation results by May 10.

(Permissive – add if want to evaluate Accomplished teachers every three years.)

The Board evaluates teachers receiving effectiveness ratings of Accomplished on those teachers' most recent evaluations carried out under this policy, and whose student growth measures are at least average or higher every three years. Such evaluations are completed by May 1 of the evaluation year. Teachers evaluated on this basis are provided a written copy of their evaluation results by May 10 of the evaluation year. In years when an evaluation will not take place, one observation is carried out and at least one conference with the teacher is held.

(Permissive – add if want to evaluate Skilled teachers biennially.)

The Board evaluates teachers receiving effectiveness ratings of Skilled on those teachers' most recent evaluations carried out under this policy, and whose student growth measures are at least average or higher every two years. Biennial evaluations conducted under this policy are completed by May 1 of the evaluation year. Teachers evaluated on a biennial basis are provided a written copy of their evaluation results by May 10 of the evaluation year. In years when an evaluation will not take place, one observation is carried out and at least one conference with the teacher is held.

BOE: 07/16/18 Exhibit D Page 20 of 58

File: GCN-1 (Also AFC-1)

(Permissive – add if want to evaluate Accomplished teachers with one evaluation and a project.)

The Board evaluates teachers receiving effectiveness ratings of Accomplished on their most recent evaluations via one formal observation when those teachers complete projects approved by the Board to demonstrate their continued growth and practice at the level of Accomplished. Teachers must submit project proposals to the Superintendent no later than _____ for submission to and approval by the Board.

<u>Testing for Ineffective Teachers in Core Subjects</u>

Beginning with the 2015-2016 school year, teachers of core subject areas, as defined by State law, who have received a rating of Ineffective for two of the three most recent school years must register for and take all written examinations of content knowledge selected by ODE.

Retention and Promotion

The Board uses evaluation results for retention and promotion decisions. The Board adopts procedures for use by District administrators in making retention and promotion decisions based on evaluation results.

Seniority shall not be the basis for making retention decisions, except when choosing between teachers who have comparable evaluations.

Poorly Performing Teachers

The Board uses evaluation results for removing poorly performing teachers. The Board adopts procedures for removing poorly performing teachers based on evaluation results.

Professional Development

The Board allocates financial resources to support professional development in compliance with State law and the SBOE's evaluation framework.

[Adoption date:]

LEGAL REFS.: ORC 3319.11; 3319.111; 3319.112; 3319.114; 3319.16; 3319.58

Chapter 4117 OAC 3301-35-05

File: GCN-1 (Also AFC-1)

CROSS REFS.: AF, Commitment to Accomplishment

GBL, Personnel Records

GCB, Professional Staff Contracts and Compensation Plans

CONTRACT REF.: Teachers' Negotiated Agreement

NOTE: By July 1, 2013, the board of each district, in consultation with teachers employed by the board, must adopt a standards-based teacher evaluation policy that conforms with the Ohio Department of Education (ODE) framework for evaluation of teachers developed under Ohio Revised Code Section (RC) 3319.112. The requirements of the RC prevail over any conflicting bargaining agreement entered into on or after September 24, 2012.

Districts that receive Race to the Top (RttT) funds should follow the teacher evaluation time line and guidelines set forth in their scopes of work.

Districts not receiving RttT funds whose bargaining agreement was entered into on or after September 24, 2012 must implement this policy by the 2013-2014 school year. Districts who entered into a bargaining agreement prior to September 24, 2012 must implement the evaluation system at the expiration of that bargaining agreement.

Unless using the alternative framework, 50% of the teacher's evaluation must be based on student growth measures. Student growth must be based on multiple measures, including value-added data where it is available. Local boards of education may administer assessments chosen from the ODE assessment list for teachers of subjects where value-added scores are not available, and/or local measures of student growth using state-designed criteria and guidance. The multiple measures designated by the board for teachers may vary based on subject level and grade taught and should be determined at the district level. The board-determined measures should be consistent for teachers teaching the same subject and/or grade level. The remaining 50% of the evaluation is based on teacher performance measured by the Ohio Standards for the teaching profession.

Districts may choose to use the alternative Ohio Teacher Evaluation System (OTES) framework. Under the alternative framework 50% of the teacher's evaluation is based on teacher performance, 35% is based on student growth measures and the remaining 15% will be based on one or any combination of the following components, as determined by the board: student surveys, teacher self-evaluations, peer review evaluations, student portfolios or any other component determined appropriate by the board except that the board may not use the teacher performance or student growth measures.

File: GCN-1 (Also AFC-1)

House Bill 64 (2015) prohibits the use of value added data based on the results of state assessments administered in the 2014-2015 and 2015-2016 school years for the student growth measure. Such data also cannot be used when making dismissal, retention, tenure or compensation decisions. The board may however, enter into a memorandum of understanding with the teachers' union to use such data.

In November 2015, the SBOE revised the OTES framework language on professional growth and improvement plans and the ability for teachers to choose their credentialed evaluator. These are now tied to a teacher's final summative rating. The SBOE framework also allows a district to place a teacher on an improvement plan at any time based on deficiencies in any individual component of the evaluation system subject to collective bargaining.

Evaluations conducted pursuant to these requirements must be carried out by a person who holds a credential established by ODE. The board adopts a list of approved credentialed evaluators chosen from the ODE's list.

Districts may choose to evaluate teachers receiving effectiveness ratings of Accomplished on their most recent evaluations every three years and teachers receiving effectiveness ratings of Skilled on their most recent evaluations every two years. If the district chooses to do this, policy language should be included. Districts may choose to place limits on this language, for instance, limiting to only teachers on continuing contracts or teachers not in the last year of a limited contract. Districts should consult with board counsel when making this determination.

Districts may choose to evaluate teachers receiving effectiveness ratings of Accomplished on the most recent evaluations through one formal observation and the completion of a board-approved project. If the district chooses to do this, policy language should be included.

Beginning with the 2014-2015 school year, boards also can elect to not evaluate teachers who: 1) were on leave for 50% or more of the school year as calculated by the board or 2) have submitted a notice of retirement that has been accepted by the board no later than December 1 of the school year in which the evaluation would have been conducted.

Beginning with the 2017-2018 school year, boards also can elect to not evaluate a teacher who is participating in the teacher residency program for the year during which the teacher takes, for the first time, at least half of the performance-based assessment prescribed by the SBOE for resident educators.

The SBOE adopted a revised teacher evaluation framework in September 2014 that revised the student growth measure levels to five different levels. The revisions also removed the final summative rating grid. Final summative ratings are now calculated on a points system through eTPES.

File: GCN-1 (Also AFC-1)

Boards are required to use teacher evaluation results for promotion and retention decisions and for removing poorly performing teachers. These procedures are required to appear in board policy, but will be unique to each district. Boards should develop these procedures with district administrators and adopt them into board policy as a regulation, which should be coded as AFC-1-R (also GCN-1-R).

Boards are required to allocate financial resources to support professional development. While ODE's model policy suggests that the allocation should appear in board policy, neither the law nor the framework requires the addition of such specific language. Boards wishing to do so may include the allocation of financial resources in the regulation language.

THIS IS A REQUIRED POLICY

BOE: 07/16/18 Exhibit D Page 24 of 58

File: GCN-2 (Also AFC-2)

EVALUATION OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF (Administrators Both Professional and Support)

The Superintendent institutes and maintains a comprehensive program for the evaluation of administrative personnel. Administrative personnel are all persons issued contracts in accordance with the Ohio Revised Code. Evaluations should assist administrators in developing their professional abilities in order to increase the effectiveness of District management.

The purpose of administrator evaluations is to assess the performance of administrators, to provide information upon which to base employment and personnel decisions and to comply with State law. All administrators are evaluated annually. In the year an administrator's contract does not expire, the evaluation is completed by the end of the contract year, and a copy is given to the administrator.

In the year an administrator's contract does expire, two evaluations are completed, one preliminary and one final. The preliminary evaluation is conducted at least 60 days prior to June 1 and prior to any Board action on the employee's contract. A written copy of the preliminary evaluation is given to the administrator at this time. Evaluations are considered by the Board in determining whether to re-employ administrators.

The final evaluation includes the Superintendent's intended recommendation for the contract of the employee. A written copy of the final evaluation must be provided to the employee at least five days prior to the Board's action to renew or nonrenew the employee's contract. The employee may request a meeting with the Board prior to any Board action on his/her contract. The employee may have a representative of his/her choice at the meeting.

The evaluation measures the administrator's effectiveness in performing the duties included in his/her written job description and the specific objectives and plans developed in consultation with the Superintendent.

Evaluation criteria for each position are in written form and are made available to the administrator. The results of the evaluations are kept in personnel records maintained in the central office. The evaluated administrator has the right to attach a memorandum to the written evaluation. Evaluation documents, as well as information relating thereto, are accessible to each evaluatee and/or his/her representative.

This evaluation procedure does not create an expectancy of continued employment. Nothing contained herein prevents the Board from making any final determination regarding the renewal or nonrenewal of an administrator's contract.

File: GCN-2 (Also AFC-2)

Ohio Principal Evaluation System (OPES)

Procedures for evaluating principals and assistant principals are based on principles comparable to the Ohio Teacher Evaluation System, but are tailored to the duties and responsibilities of principals and assistant principals and the environment in which they work. Principals and assistant principals are evaluated under the above system, with the inclusion of the following components.

Principals and assistant principals are assigned an effectiveness rating of Accomplished, Skilled, Developing or Ineffective. This rating will be determined based on 50% measures of principal or assistant principal performance and 50% student growth measures. Student academic growth is determined through multiple measures.

Principals and assistant principals are evaluated via two formal observations and periodic building walk-throughs. The 50% principal and assistant principal performance measure is based on the Ohio Standards for Principals. Proficiency on the standards includes consideration of professional goal setting, communication and professionalism, and skills and knowledge.

Student academic growth is evaluated by a combination of: (1) Value-added data; (2) Ohio Department of Education (ODE)-approved assessments and/or (3) Board-determined measures. When available, value-added data shall be included in the multiple measures used to evaluate student growth.

(Choose one of the following two paragraphs)

Value added data based on the results of state assessments administered in the 2014-2015 and 2015-2016 school years will not be used to assess student academic growth. Such data also will not be used when making dismissal, retention, tenure or compensation decisions.

Value added data based on the results of state assessments administered in the 2014-2015 and 2015-2016 school years may be used to assess student academic growth where such data is available. Such data also may be used when making dismissal, retention, tenure or compensation decisions.

The principal's performance rating is combined with the results of student growth measures to produce a summative evaluation rating according to ODE requirements.

The Superintendent/designee evaluates all principals and assistant principals annually. Annual evaluations include two formal observations at least 30 minutes each and periodic building walk-throughs.

The Board allocates financial resources to support professional development in compliance with State law and the State Board of Education's evaluation framework.

File: GCN-2 (Also AFC-2)

[Adoption date:]

LEGAL REFS.: ORC 3319.02; 3319.03; 3319.04; 3319.111; 3319.16; 3319.17; 3319.171;

3319.22 OAC 3301-35-05

CROSS REFS.: AF, Commitment to Accomplishment

GBL, Personnel Records

NOTE: See policy coded AFC-1 (Also GCN-1) for an explanation of the coding of this sample policy. Regulations accompanying this policy follow under code AFC-2-R (Also GCN-2-R).

Administrative personnel are all persons issued contracts in accordance with State law, including the following: assistant superintendents, business managers, principals, assistant principals and all other personnel required to maintain certificates/licenses.

The evaluation process for principals and assistant principals is set forth by Ohio Revised Code Section (RC) 3319.02(D). Evaluation procedures for principals and assistant principals include the components set forth for administrative personnel, but include some additional requirements. Principal and assistant principal evaluations must be based on principles comparable to the teacher evaluation policies adopted under RC 3319.111, but must be tailored to the duties and responsibilities of principals and assistant principals and the environment in which they work. Therefore, principals and assistant principals are evaluated like other administrators, but with the addition of the SBOE's evaluation framework requirements.

House Bill 64 (2015) prohibits the use of value-added based-on-the results of state assessments administered in the 2014-2015 and 2015-2016 school years for the student growth measure. Such data-also cannot be used when making dismissal, retention, tenure or compensation decisions. The board may use these measures however, if a memorandum of understanding-or-a-board policy is in place.

The phrase "other administrator" as used in the statute is defined as being comprised of three basic types: (1) licensed administrators; (2) nonlicensed supervisors and management-level employees and (3) business managers.

BOE: 07/16/18 Exhibit D Page 28 of 58

File: GCN-2 (Also AFC-2)

A licensed "other administrator" is any employee who works in a position for which the board requires an administrative license. Professional pupil service employees (most notably guidance counselors), administrative specialists and persons employed in equivalent positions are, however, considered to be "other administrators" only if they spend less than 50% of their time teaching or working with students.

A nonlicensed "other administrator" is any employee (other than the superintendent) whose job duties enable him/her to be considered as either a "supervisor" or "management-level employee" for purposes of the Collective Bargaining Law. Thus, nonlicensed persons employed as transportation coordinators and maintenance supervisors, if they responsibly direct other employees, discipline them or effectively recommend such action, would appear to be "other administrators" within the meaning of the law. Business managers are persons who are employed in positions requiring a business manager's license and whose powers and duties are set forth in a series of statutes applying only to such position.

THIS IS A REQUIRED POLICY

File: GCPD

SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF MEMBERS

Suspension

The Board may suspend a professional staff member pending final action to terminate his/her contract if, in its judgment, the character of the charges warrants such action.

Termination

The contract of a professional staff member may be terminated for good and just cause. Before terminating any contract, the Board furnishes the professional staff member a written notice signed by the Treasurer of its intention to consider termination of his/her contract and specification of the grounds for such consideration. The Board informs the professional staff member of his/her right to request a hearing by the Board or by an independent referee. At such a hearing, both parties may be represented by counsel and present and cross-examine witnesses. A stenographic record of the proceedings is made. After the hearing, the Board makes its determination by majority vote. Any order of termination of a contract states the grounds for termination.

If the suspension or termination is based in whole or in part on the results of a consumer report (as that term is used in the Fair Credit Reporting Act), the Board furnishes the professional staff member with pre-adverse action and adverse action notices required by the Fair Credit Reporting Act.

Teachers may only be suspended or terminated under the terms of the collective bargaining agreement and/or State law.

[Adoption date:]

LEGAL REFS.: Fair-Credit Reporting-Act: 15 USC 1681 et seq.

ORC 124.36

3319.02; 3319.11; 3319.16; 3319.161; 3319.17

CROSS REF.: GBQ, Criminal Records Check

CONTRACT REF.: Teachers' Negotiated Agreement

Selected Sample Policy
OHIO POLICY REFERENCE MANUAL®

BOE: 07/16/18 Exhibit D Page 30 of 58

File: IGAD

CAREER-TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The schools should provide education that is pertinent to the practical aspects of life and prepares students to make the transition from the school setting to the world of work. Therefore, the Board supports the inclusion of career-technical education in the basic curriculum.

Career-technical education is a program that enables each student to gain career awareness and to explore career opportunities in all fields so that he/she can make informed decisions about his/her future occupations.

The Board charges the administration with the responsibility for implementation of the career-technical education program in the schools.

Career-technical education is a concept that can be taught in the classroom at all grade levels. In grades seven through 12, it specifically incorporates career exploration, career guidance and career-technical education opportunities. The latter are designed to equip students to enter postsecondary occupational education programs and/or specific occupations directly from high school.

Career-technical education is available as an integral part of the curriculum at the secondary level. It is geared to technological and economic conditions and changes, and, as a core component of comprehensive education, shares with other aspects of the high school curriculum the purpose of development of character, attitudes and skills. Guidance and counseling services are provided to each student throughout his/her program.

In an effort to meet the changing needs of the global, high-tech workforce, the Ohio Administrative Code provides a list of educational programs that may be offered to secondary high school students, adults, postgraduates and others desiring to obtain necessary workforce skills are established in accordance with State law and the Ohio Administrative Code.

The educational program is administered by the eareer-technical-programs director **Superintendent/designee**.

Fees may be charged to students, as established by the Board, to pay for materials they use in these courses and programs.

[Adoption date:]

File: IGAD

LEGAL REFS.: ORC Chapter 3303

3311.16; 3311.17; 3311.18; 3311.19

3313.53; 3313.56; 3313.90; 3313.901; 3313.91; 3313.911

3317.024; 3317.16; 3317.17

OAC Chapter 3301-35-04

3301-61

CROSS REFS: JN, Student Fees, Fines and Charges

LB, Relations with Other Schools and Educational Institutions

NOTE: This category may be used for career education, technical education, or both. If you do not wish to combine policies in these areas, as was done above, add a new subcode to the IGAD sequence for file purposes.

If a district participates in a joint vocational school district or other cooperative programs, the details of such programs are more appropriately filed under LBB, Cooperative Educational Programs.

House Bill (HB) 487 (2014) revised district requirements for provision of career-technical education. Ohio Revised Code 3313.90 as revised specifies career-technical education is to be provided to students in grades seven through 12. Districts may request a waiver from the requirements to provide this education to students in grade seven and eight. This waiver is obtained by adopting a resolution specifying the district's intent not to provide career-technical education to students in grade seven and eight for a particular school. This resolution must be submitted to the Ohio Department of Education (ODE) by September 30, for the specific school year. Upon receipt of the resolution, ODE will grant the waiver for the particular school year.

HB 393 (2014) requires ODE to post and maintain on its website, an online education and career planning tool to help students develop education and career plans. By September 30, annually, ODE is required to distribute information on the planning tool to all public high schools. Each high school will be required to share this information annually with parents and students by April 1.

COLLEGE CREDIT PLUS

State law provides for student participation in the College Credit Plus (CCP) program for the purposes of promoting rigorous academic pursuits and exposing students to options beyond the high school classroom. Therefore, eligible 7th through 12th grade students may enroll at any public college/university and any participating nonpublic college/university on a full- or part-time basis and complete eligible nonsectarian, nonremedial courses for transcripted high school and/or college credit.

The Board directs the Superintendent/designee to develop and establish the necessary administrative guidelines to ensure that the CCP program is operating in accordance with state requirements.

[Adoption date:]

LEGAL REFS.: ORC 3313.5314

Chapter 3365

OAC 3333-1-65 through 3333-1-65-134

3301-83-01(C)

CROSS REFS.: IGBM, Credit Flexibility

IGCD, Educational Options (Also LEB)

NOTE: College Credit Plus replaces Postsecondary Enrollment opportunities beginning with the 2015-2016 academic year. All public school districts and public colleges and universities are required to participate in the program. While the accompanying regulation is not required, it outlines key program requirements.

THIS IS A REQUIRED POLICY

BOE: 07/16/18 Exhibit D Page 34 of 58

COLLEGE CREDIT PLUS

District Obligations

The District is required to notify all 6th through 11th grade students and their parents about the College Credit Plus (CCP) program through multiple, easily accessible resources by February 1 of each school year. The notice includes all information required by State law. The District promotes the CCP program on the District website, including details of current agreements with partnering colleges.

Students and/or parent(s) are required to submit written notice of intent to participate to the principal by April 1 of the year in which the student wishes to enroll and may submit written notice as early as February 15. Failure to inform the principal of intent to participate by the April 1 deadline shall result in the student having to secure written permission from the principal in order to participate in the program. If the principal denies a student's request for written permission, the student may appeal to the Superintendent. The Superintendent's decision is final.

The District holds an annual informational session between October 1 and February 15 to which partnering colleges located within 30 miles of the school (or the closest college if none are located within 30 miles) are invited. The informational session includes information on benefits and consequences of participation in CCP, and outlines any changes or additions to program requirements.

The District is required to provide counseling services to students prior to their participation in the program. Counseling services include but are not limited to:

- 1. program eligibility;
- 2. any necessary financial arrangements for tuition, textbooks and fees;
- 3. process of granting academic credits;
- 4. criteria for any transportation aid;
- 5. available support services;
- 6. scheduling;
- 7. the effect of the grade attained in the course being included in the student's grade-point average, if applicable;
- 8. consequences of failing or not completing a course under the program, including the effect on the student's ability to complete District graduation requirements;

- 9. benefits to the student of successfully completing a course under the program, including the ability to reduce the overall cost of, and the amount of time required for, a college education;
- 10. academic and social responsibilities of students and parents relative to this program;
- 11. information about and encouraging the use of college counseling services; and
- 12. information about eligible courses;
- 13. information on CCP probation, dismissal and appeal procedures and
- 14.2. the standard program information packet developed by the Ohio Board of Regents Department of Higher Education (ODHE).

The District develops both a 15-credit hour and a 30-credit hour model course pathway for courses offered under CCP in consultation with a partnering college. Each pathway must include courses, which once completed, apply to at least one degree or professional certification offered at the college. The pathways may be organized by desired major or career path, or may include various core courses required for a degree or professional certification by the college. The pathways are published among the school's official list of course offerings for participant selection. No participant is required to enroll only in courses included in a model pathway.

The District implements a policy for awarding grades and calculating class standing for CCP courses that is equivalent to the school's policy for other advanced standing programs or District-designated honors courses. Any grade weighting or class standing enhancements applicable to advanced standing programs or District-designated honors courses are similarly applied to CCP courses.

Student Enrollment

To participate in CCP, a student must apply to, and be accepted by, a participating college in accordance with the college's established procedures for admission. The student also must meet the college's and relevant academic program's established standards for admission, enrollment and course placement, including any course specific capacity limits. The student and his/her parent also must sign a form acknowledging receipt of the required counseling and understanding of their responsibilities under the program.

The student may opt to receive college credit only or both college and high school credit. The student must designate his/her choice at the time of enrollment.

Students may enroll only in eligible courses as defined in rules adopted by ODHE. Upon receipt of the notice of pre-term admission the student's secondary school verifies the student is enrolled in eligible courses. If the student is enrolled in ineligible courses the school notifies the student and their parent that they must withdraw from the ineligible course(s). Students failing to withdraw prior to the college's no-fault withdrawal date will be responsible for all tuition, fees and textbook costs for the course.

If a student completes an eligible college course, the Board shall award him/her appropriate credit toward high school graduation if, at the time of enrollment, he/she elects to receive credit for courses toward fulfilling the graduation requirements.

High school credit awarded for **eligible** courses successfully completed counts toward graduation requirements and subject area requirements.

- 1. The Board awards comparable credit for the **eligible** course(s)/courses completed at the college.
- 2. If no comparable course is offered, the Board grants an appropriate number of elective credits.
- 3. Any disputes between the student and the Board regarding high school credits granted for a course may be appealed by the student to the Ohio Department of Education (ODE). ODE's decision on these matters is final.
- 4. The student's records must show evidence of successful completion of each course and the high school credits awarded. The record must indicate that the credits were earned as a participant in CCP, and include the name of the college at which the credits were earned. The grades and credits for courses completed during summer term must be included on the student's high school transcript in the fall for that school year.
- 5. Credits earned through CCP are included in the student's grade-point average. College credits count as the equivalent District grade. If the District has a weighted grading system CCP courses are treated in the same way as other advanced standing program or honors course.

High School/College Enrollment

- 1. A student who enrolls in CCP for the first time in:
 - A. grades 7, 8 or 9 may receive credit toward high school graduation for up to the equivalent of four academic school years.
 - B. 10th grade may receive credit toward high school graduation for up to the equivalent of three academic school years.

- C. 11th grade may receive credit toward high school graduation for up to the equivalent of two academic school years.
- D. 12th grade may receive credit for up to the equivalent of one academic school year.
- 2. Proportionate reductions are made for any student who enrolls in the program during the course of a school year.
- 3. For the purpose of this program, an academic year begins with the summer term. The maximum number of credits that may be earned during the academic year is the total of the high school courses and college courses. The total may not exceed 30 college credit hours per academic year.
- 4. College courses for which three semester hours are earned are awarded one credit toward high school graduation credit. Fractional credits are awarded proportionally.

Student Eligibility

Students wishing to participate in CCP must meet all statutory eligibility requirements. To be eligible, students must be considered remediation-free on one of the Ohio Revised Code 3345.061(F) assessments. A student scoring within one standard error of measurement below the remediation-free threshold on one of the assessments is considered to have met this eligibility requirement if he/she either has a cumulative high school grade point average (GPA) of at least 3.0 or receives a recommendation from a school counselor, principal or career-technical program advisor.

Underperforming Students/CCP Probation

A student meeting at least one of the following is considered an underperforming student for purposes of CCP:

- 1. Cumulative GPA of less than 2.0 in college courses taken through CCP or
- 2. Withdraw from or receive no credit for two or more courses in the same term.

A student meeting the definition of an underperforming student for two consecutive terms of enrollment is considered an ineligible student.

The student's secondary school will place an underperforming student on CCP probation within the program and notify the student, parent and the college they are enrolled in of their status. The student may enroll in no more than one college course in any term when on CCP probation and cannot enroll in a college course in the same subject as a college

course in which they received a grade of D or F or for which they received no credit. Students enrolled in impermissible courses who fail to dis-enroll prior to the college's no-fault withdrawal date are responsible for all costs associated with the course(s) and dismissed from CCP as an ineligible student.

If a student taking a permissible college course after placement on CCP probation and the course grade raises the student's cumulative college course GPA to 2.0 or higher the student is removed from CCP probation and may participate in CCP without restrictions unless they again meet the definition of an underperforming student. A student on CCP probation who does not raise their GPA to the required minimum through the course grade, is dismissed from CCP by the student's secondary school.

Students dismissed from the program are prohibited from taking any college courses through CCP and must dis-enroll for any college courses they may be registered for in the next term prior to the no-fault withdrawal date.

Each secondary school establishes an academic progress policy defining the progress students must achieve to be reinstated in CCP on CCP probation. The policy must state that failure to make academic progress as defined in the policy will result in an extension of CCP dismissal. The policy also includes the procedures for a student to request an appeal of their CCP status.

A student may request the secondary school allow the student to participate in CCP after one term of CCP dismissal. Summer term is not counted as a term of dismissal unless the student is enrolled in one or more high school courses during the summer. Upon review of the student's academic progress through review of their full high school and college academic records the school will: continue the student's dismissal; place the student on CCP probation or allow the student to participate in CCP without restrictions in accordance with the school academic progress policy.

A student may appeal their status to the Superintendent within five business days of notification of CCP dismissal or prohibition from taking a college course in the same subject as a college course in which they received a grade of D or F or for which they received no credit. Upon consideration of any extenuating circumstances separate from academic performance that may have affected the student's CCP status the Superintendent will issue a decision within 10 business days after the appeal is made and may:

- 1. allow the student to participate in the program without restrictions;
- 2. allow the student to take a course in the subject area in which they received a grade of D or F or for which they received no credit;
- 3. allow the student to participate in CCP on CCP probation or
- 4. maintain the student's dismissal from the program.

The Superintendent's decision is final.

If the decision is to continue the student's dismissal and the student is enrolled in a college, the student's college will allow the student to withdraw from all courses in which the student is enrolled without penalty and the student's secondary school shall not be required to pay for those courses. If the Superintendent fails to issue a decision on the appeal within the required timeframe and the student is enrolled in a college, the college will allow the student to withdraw from all impermissible courses without penalty and, if the decision on the appeal is made after the institution's prescribed no-fault withdrawal date, the student's secondary school shall pay for those courses.

Summer Term Eligibility

A student who is scheduled or anticipated to graduate from high school may not participate in CCP for any term beginning after the student's scheduled or anticipated graduation date or in any course offered at a college during a summer term that begins during the student's last quarter of high school.

Financial Responsibilities

- 1. If a student elects to enroll for college credit only (Option A), the student is responsible for all costs associated with the course.
- 2. If a student elects to enroll for the combination high school/college credit (Option B), the District is responsible for all costs associated with the eligible course at a public college/ university. Students participating in CCP under Option B at a private college may be charged tuition and/or fees unless they are economically disadvantaged.
- 3. If a student fails a CCP course, the student or parent(s) may be responsible for all costs associated with the course. The District may not seek reimbursement from a student who fails a course if he/she is economically disadvantaged, unless the student has been expelled.
- 4. Students enrolled for the combination of high school/college credit are not eligible for financial aid from the college.
- 5. Upon parental application and determination of need an eligible student, as defined by State law, enrolling for the combination of high school and college credit in the program may receive full or partial reimbursement for the necessary costs of transportation between the secondary school that he/she attends and the college/ university in which he/she is enrolled.

Other Considerations

1. A student enrolled in the program follows the District attendance policy, as well as the District code of conduct, for curricular and extracurricular activities. These policies and codes are applicable during the time the student is attending high school and is on school property for any class or activity.

2. If a student is expelled from the District, the Board will deny high school credit for college courses taken during the period of the student's expulsion.

The Superintendent must send written notice of a student's expulsion to the college where the student is taking courses to receive high school credit. The notice must state the date the expulsion is scheduled to expire and whether the Board has denied high

school credit for postsecondary education courses taken during the expulsion. If the expulsion period is extended, the Superintendent must notify the college of the extension. The college may withdraw its acceptance of a student who has been expelled. Unless otherwise authorized by State law, the expelled student is ineligible to enroll in a college under CCP for subsequent college terms during the expulsion period.

- 3. The student enrolled in this program must recognize that the master schedule is not altered or adjusted in order to permit enrollment. Adjustments to individual schedules may be made by the school administration.
- 4. The District will not deny students the opportunity to participate in extracurricular activities because of their participation in CCP. The District adheres to the Ohio High School Athletic Association for eligibility to participate in athletics. In order to be eligible, the student must have passed five courses that count toward graduation during the prior grading period. The five courses may be a combination of high school and college courses. Students also must meet any additional District eligibility requirements.

(Approval date)

NOTE: The notice provided to students and parents outlining the College Credit Plus (CCP) program must include the following information:

- Cost, including:
 - o notice of CCP opportunities that have no cost to students, including the free option to attend public institutions of higher education;
 - o clear references to the potential cost of participation at a nonpublic institution of higher education and
 - o the prohibition of charging economically disadvantaged students who choose to attend a nonpublic institution of higher education.

- Criteria for student participation, including but not limited to:
 - o the requirement for a counseling session prior to participation (Ohio Revised Code (RC) 3365.04).
 - a notice that states: "Students must submit a written notice of their intent to participate in the upcoming academic year, by April 1, in accordance with Section 3365.03 of the RC, but may submit the written notice of intent to participate as early as February 15. Students desiring to participate in college credit plus in the summer are strongly encouraged to submit letters of intent and begin the admissions process starting in February and prior to the April 1 notice of intent deadline in order to improve chances of meeting summer registration timelines."

• Student participation options:

- a statement secondary schools cannot limit a student's participation in CCP to only the courses offered in that school and that students may also participate online or at any other participating institution of higher education, or any combination thereof.
- a statement that participating students may be concurrently enrolled in multiple postsecondary institutions and may concurrently take postsecondary courses from more than one institution of higher education.
- o list of courses offered at the secondary school through an agreement with an institution of higher education.
- a statement students should review the course catalog of an institution of higher education for a full listing of course offerings of the institution.
- Specific information pertaining to the student's opportunity to participate during the summer term and the responsibility of the student to notify the college and students prior high school prior to a transfer to a new school when participating in a summer term course.
- Deadlines pertinent to the student's participation, including all deadlines associated with summer term participation.
- The designated point of contact at the secondary school for CCP who can answer questions from students, parents and the community regarding the program's operation and who will act as a liaison to the state to monitor future changes or amendments to the program.
- Specific information regarding a student's option to participate in CCP, at the high school-if applicable-, online, or at an institution of higher education, must also be part of all communications developed by the secondary school to promote CCP.

Districts are required to report CCP program data by July 15 annually in accordance with requirements to be developed by the Ohio Board of Regents Department of Higher Education (ODHE) and Ohio Department of Education.

While districts are required to apply any weighted grading policy in a similar manner for CCP courses, districts are not required to create a weighted grade policy if they do not already have one. It is important to note, however, that if you are using a weighted grading policy, a higher value may not be placed on honors courses or other advanced standing program than on CCP courses.

Senate Bill 3 (2016) added RC 3313.5314 stating that students attending the district or homeschool, nonpublic school, community school and STEM school students otherwise eligible to participate in extracurricular activities in the district cannot be denied the opportunity to participate in extracurricular activities in the district solely because of their participation in CCP. Students still must meet the district eligibility requirements.

House Bill 49 (2017) amended RC 3365.03(E) to state that the college to which a student applies will pay for one assessment used to determine that student's eligibility. Any additional assessment used for this purpose will be the financial responsibility of the student.

Ohio Administrative Code (OAC) 3333-1.65.12 defines courses eligible for payment under CCP.

Each secondary school must adopt an academic progress policy in accordance with OAC 3333-1.65.13. Districts should review information provided by ODHE when developing this school specific policy.

Districts must include information on eligible courses and CCP probation in the required informational session. Districts may incorporate the required counseling session into the annual informational session provided the secondary school makes alternate dates available for those unable to attend the annual information session.

BOE: 07/16/18 Exhibit D Page 44 of 58

File: KKA

RECRUITERS IN THE SCHOOLS

All recruiters, military, employment, charitable and educational, are treated uniformly in the conduct of on-campus student recruitment. Scheduling of recruiting visits to the District is announced to the student body in advance. The District provides at least two opportunities per school year for recruiters to present information in person to all students in grades nine through 12, individually or in a group setting. Recruiters are afforded the opportunity to conduct meetings during the school day with those students who are interested.

All group meetings are scheduled through the principal's office. Classroom teachers who schedule recruiters as a career awareness activity should coordinate these activities through the principal's office.

In order to maintain the privacy of students, the Board prohibits the disclosure of any student list to any commercial organization that intends to use the list for commercial purposes. "Student list" is defined as Board-approved directory information. "Commercial organization" is defined as any entity that is a for-profit organization. "Commercial purpose" is defined as any activity that is an attempt to solicit business for profit.

Names and addresses of students in grades 10 through 12 must be released to a recruiting officer of the armed forces unless a parent or student (age 18 or older) submits a written request not to release the information.

All recruiters are expected to abide by all applicable laws, local ordinances, Board policies and District and building regulations pertaining to public conduct on District property.

[Adoption date:]

```
LEGAL REFS.: The Elementary and Secondary Education Act; 20 USC 1221 et seq. 20 USC 7908

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act; 20 USC Section 1232g
National Defense Authorization Act: 10 USC 503: (P.L. No. 107)

ORC 149.41; 149.43

1347.01 et seq.

3313.471

3317.031

3319.32; 3319.321

3321.12; 3321.13

3331.13
```

BOE: 07/16/18 Exhibit D Page 46 of 58

File: KKA

CROSS REFS.: JO, Student Records JOA, Student Surveys

KBA, Public's Right to Know

NOTE: Written request may come through a district-prepared "Military Opt-Out Form."

House Bill 98 (2018) amended Ohio Revised Code 3313.471 to state that no school district board of education shall impose any restriction on the presentation of career information to students that is not uniformly imposed on representatives of the armed forces, skilled trades, institution of higher education, career-technical education providers, business, industry, charitable institutions, and other employers.

To the extent permitted by law, the board may develop an application process and standards of conduct related to the presentation of career information.

COLLEGE CREDIT PLUS

State law provides for student participation in the College Credit Plus (CCP) program for the purposes of promoting rigorous academic pursuits and exposing students to options beyond the high school classroom. Therefore, eligible 7th through 12th grade students may enroll at any public college/university and any participating nonpublic college/university on a full- or part-time basis and complete eligible nonsectarian, nonremedial courses for transcripted high school and/or college credit.

The Board directs the Superintendent/designee to develop and establish the necessary administrative guidelines to ensure that the CCP program is operating in accordance with state requirements.

[Adoption date:]

LEGAL REFS.: ORC 3313.5314

Chapter 3365

OAC 3333-1-65 through 3333-1-65-13+

3301-83-01(C)

CROSS REFS.: IGBM, Credit Flexibility

IGCD, Educational Options (Also LEB)

NOTE: College Credit Plus replaces Postsecondary Enrollment opportunities beginning with the 2015-2016 academic year. All public school districts and public colleges and universities are required to participate in the program. While the accompanying regulation is not required, it outlines key program requirements.

THIS IS A REQUIRED POLICY

BOE: 07/16/18 Exhibit D Page 48 of 58

COLLEGE CREDIT PLUS

District Obligations

The District is required to notify all 6th through 11th grade students and their parents about the College Credit Plus (CCP) program through multiple, easily accessible resources by February 1 of each school year. The notice includes all information required by State law. The District promotes the CCP program on the District website, including details of current agreements with partnering colleges.

Students and/or parent(s) are required to submit written notice of intent to participate to the principal by April 1 of the year in which the student wishes to enroll and may submit written notice as early as February 15. Failure to inform the principal of intent to participate by the April 1 deadline shall result in the student having to secure written permission from the principal in order to participate in the program. If the principal denies a student's request for written permission, the student may appeal to the Superintendent. The Superintendent's decision is final.

The District holds an annual informational session between October 1 and February 15 to which partnering colleges located within 30 miles of the school (or the closest college if none are located within 30 miles) are invited. The informational session includes information on benefits and consequences of participation in CCP, and outlines any changes or additions to program requirements.

The District is required to provide counseling services to students prior to their participation in the program. Counseling services include but are not limited to:

- 1. program eligibility;
- 2. any necessary financial arrangements for tuition, textbooks and fees;
- 3. process of granting academic credits;
- 4. criteria for any transportation aid;
- 5. available support services;
- 6. scheduling;
- 7. the effect of the grade attained in the course being included in the student's grade-point average, if applicable;
- 8. consequences of failing or not completing a course under the program, including the effect on the student's ability to complete District graduation requirements:

- 9. benefits to the student of successfully completing a course under the program, including the ability to reduce the overall cost of, and the amount of time required for, a college education;
- 10. academic and social responsibilities of students and parents relative to this program;
- 11. information about and encouraging the use of college counseling services; and
- 12. information about eligible courses;
- 13. information on CCP probation, dismissal and appeal procedures and
- 14.2. the standard program information packet developed by the Ohio Board-of-Regents Department of Higher Education (ODHE).

The District develops both a 15-credit hour and a 30-credit hour model course pathway for courses offered under CCP in consultation with a partnering college. Each pathway must include courses, which once completed, apply to at least one degree or professional certification offered at the college. The pathways may be organized by desired major or career path, or may include various core courses required for a degree or professional certification by the college. The pathways are published among the school's official list of course offerings for participant selection. No participant is required to enroll only in courses included in a model pathway.

The District implements a policy for awarding grades and calculating class standing for CCP courses that is equivalent to the school's policy for other advanced standing programs or District-designated honors courses. Any grade weighting or class standing enhancements applicable to advanced standing programs or District-designated honors courses are similarly applied to CCP courses.

Student Enrollment

To participate in CCP, a student must apply to, and be accepted by, a participating college in accordance with the college's established procedures for admission. The student also must meet the college's and relevant academic program's established standards for admission, enrollment and course placement, including any course specific capacity limits. The student and his/her parent also must sign a form acknowledging receipt of the required counseling and understanding of their responsibilities under the program.

The student may opt to receive college credit only or both college and high school credit. The student must designate his/her choice at the time of enrollment.

Students may enroll only in eligible courses as defined in rules adopted by ODHE. Upon receipt of the notice of pre-term admission the student's secondary school verifies the student is enrolled in eligible courses. If the student is enrolled in ineligible courses the school notifies the student and their parent that they must withdraw from the ineligible course(s). Students failing to withdraw prior to the college's no-fault withdrawal date will be responsible for all tuition, fees and textbook costs for the course.

If a student completes an eligible college course, the Board shall award him/her appropriate credit toward high school graduation if, at the time of enrollment, he/she elects to receive credit for courses toward fulfilling the graduation requirements.

High school credit awarded for **eligible** courses successfully completed counts toward graduation requirements and subject area requirements.

- 1. The Board awards comparable credit for the **eligible** course(s)/courses completed at the college.
- 2. If no comparable course is offered, the Board grants an appropriate number of elective credits.
- 3. Any disputes between the student and the Board regarding high school credits granted for a course may be appealed by the student to the Ohio Department of Education (ODE). ODE's decision on these matters is final.
- 4. The student's records must show evidence of successful completion of each course and the high school credits awarded. The record must indicate that the credits were earned as a participant in CCP, and include the name of the college at which the credits were earned. The grades and credits for courses completed during summer term must be included on the student's high school transcript in the fall for that school year.
- 5. Credits earned through CCP are included in the student's grade-point average. College credits count as the equivalent District grade. If the District has a weighted grading system CCP courses are treated in the same way as other advanced standing program or honors course.

High School/College Enrollment

- 1. A student who enrolls in CCP for the first time in:
 - A. grades 7, 8 or 9 may receive credit toward high school graduation for up to the equivalent of four academic school years.
 - B. 10th grade may receive credit toward high school graduation for up to the equivalent of three academic school years.

- C. 11th grade may receive credit toward high school graduation for up to the equivalent of two academic school years.
- D. 12th grade may receive credit for up to the equivalent of one academic school year.
- 2. Proportionate reductions are made for any student who enrolls in the program during the course of a school year.
- 3. For the purpose of this program, an academic year begins with the summer term. The maximum number of credits that may be earned during the academic year is the total of the high school courses and college courses. The total may not exceed 30 college credit hours per academic year.
- 4. College courses for which three semester hours are earned are awarded one credit toward high school graduation credit. Fractional credits are awarded proportionally.

Student Eligibility

Students wishing to participate in CCP must meet all statutory eligibility requirements. To be eligible, students must be considered remediation-free on one of the Ohio Revised Code 3345.061(F) assessments. A student scoring within one standard error of measurement below the remediation-free threshold on one of the assessments is considered to have met this eligibility requirement if he/she either has a cumulative high school grade point average (GPA) of at least 3.0 or receives a recommendation from a school counselor, principal or career-technical program advisor.

<u>Underperforming Students/CCP Probation</u>

A student meeting at least one of the following is considered an underperforming student for purposes of CCP:

- 1. Cumulative GPA of less than 2.0 in college courses taken through CCP or
- 2. Withdraw from or receive no credit for two or more courses in the same term.

A student meeting the definition of an underperforming student for two consecutive terms of enrollment is considered an ineligible student.

The student's secondary school will place an underperforming student on CCP probation within the program and notify the student, parent and the college they are enrolled in of their status. The student may enroll in no more than one college course in any term when on CCP probation and cannot enroll in a college course in the same subject as a college

course in which they received a grade of D or F or for which they received no credit. Students enrolled in impermissible courses who fail to dis-enroll prior to the college's no-fault withdrawal date are responsible for all costs associated with the course(s) and dismissed from CCP as an ineligible student.

If a student taking a permissible college course after placement on CCP probation and the course grade raises the student's cumulative college course GPA to 2.0 or higher the student is removed from CCP probation and may participate in CCP without restrictions unless they again meet the definition of an underperforming student. A student on CCP probation who does not raise their GPA to the required minimum through the course grade, is dismissed from CCP by the student's secondary school.

Students dismissed from the program are prohibited from taking any college courses through CCP and must dis-enroll for any college courses they may be registered for in the next term prior to the no-fault withdrawal date.

Each secondary school establishes an academic progress policy defining the progress students must achieve to be reinstated in CCP on CCP probation. The policy must state that failure to make academic progress as defined in the policy will result in an extension of CCP dismissal. The policy also includes the procedures for a student to request an appeal of their CCP status.

A student may request the secondary school allow the student to participate in CCP after one term of CCP dismissal. Summer term is not counted as a term of dismissal unless the student is enrolled in one or more high school courses during the summer. Upon review of the student's academic progress through review of their full high school and college academic records the school will: continue the student's dismissal; place the student on CCP probation or allow the student to participate in CCP without restrictions in accordance with the school academic progress policy.

A student may appeal their status to the Superintendent within five business days of notification of CCP dismissal or prohibition from taking a college course in the same subject as a college course in which they received a grade of D or F or for which they received no credit. Upon consideration of any extenuating circumstances separate from academic performance that may have affected the student's CCP status the Superintendent will issue a decision within 10 business days after the appeal is made and may:

- 1. allow the student to participate in the program without restrictions;
- 2. allow the student to take a course in the subject area in which they received a grade of D or F or for which they received no credit;
- 3. allow the student to participate in CCP on CCP probation or
- 4. maintain the student's dismissal from the program.

The Superintendent's decision is final.

If the decision is to continue the student's dismissal and the student is enrolled in a college, the student's college will allow the student to withdraw from all courses in which the student is enrolled without penalty and the student's secondary school shall not be required to pay for those courses. If the Superintendent fails to issue a decision on the appeal within the required timeframe and the student is enrolled in a college, the college will allow the student to withdraw from all impermissible courses without penalty and, if the decision on the appeal is made after the institution's prescribed no-fault withdrawal date, the student's secondary school shall pay for those courses.

Summer Term Eligibility

A student who is scheduled or anticipated to graduate from high school may not participate in CCP for any term beginning after the student's scheduled or anticipated graduation date or in any course offered at a college during a summer term that begins during the student's last quarter of high school.

Financial Responsibilities

- 1. If a student elects to enroll for college credit only (Option A), the student is responsible for all costs associated with the course.
- 2. If a student elects to enroll for the combination high school/college credit (Option B), the District is responsible for all costs associated with the **eligible** course at a public college/ university. Students participating in CCP under Option B at a private college may be charged tuition and/or fees unless they are economically disadvantaged.
- 3. If a student fails a CCP course, the student or parent(s) may be responsible for all costs associated with the course. The District may not seek reimbursement from a student who fails a course if he/she is economically disadvantaged, unless the student has been expelled.
- 4. Students enrolled for the combination of high school/college credit are not eligible for financial aid from the college.
- 5. Upon parental application and determination of need an eligible student, as defined by State law, enrolling for the combination of high school and college credit in the program may receive full or partial reimbursement for the necessary costs of transportation between the secondary school that he/she attends and the college/university in which he/she is enrolled.

Other Considerations

1. A student enrolled in the program follows the District attendance policy, as well as the District code of conduct, for curricular and extracurricular activities. These policies and codes are applicable during the time the student is attending high school and is on school property for any class or activity.

2. If a student is expelled from the District, the Board will deny high school credit for college courses taken during the period of the student's expulsion.

The Superintendent must send written notice of a student's expulsion to the college where the student is taking courses to receive high school credit. The notice must state the date the expulsion is scheduled to expire and whether the Board has denied high

school credit for postsecondary education courses taken during the expulsion. If the expulsion period is extended, the Superintendent must notify the college of the extension. The college may withdraw its acceptance of a student who has been expelled. Unless otherwise authorized by State law, the expelled student is ineligible to enroll in a college under CCP for subsequent college terms during the expulsion period.

- 3. The student enrolled in this program must recognize that the master schedule is not altered or adjusted in order to permit enrollment. Adjustments to individual schedules may be made by the school administration.
- 4. The District will not deny students the opportunity to participate in extracurricular activities because of their participation in CCP. The District adheres to the Ohio High School Athletic Association for eligibility to participate in athletics. In order to be eligible, the student must have passed five courses that count toward graduation during the prior grading period. The five courses may be a combination of high school and college courses. Students also must meet any additional District eligibility requirements.

(Approval date)

NOTE: The notice provided to students and parents outlining the College Credit Plus (CCP) program must include the following information:

- Cost, including:
 - o notice of CCP opportunities that have no cost to students, including the free option to attend public institutions of higher education;
 - o clear references to the potential cost of participation at a nonpublic institution of higher education and
 - o the prohibition of charging economically disadvantaged students who choose to attend a nonpublic institution of higher education.

- Criteria for student participation, including but not limited to:
 - the requirement for a counseling session prior to participation (Ohio Revised Code (RC) 3365.04).
 - a notice that states: "Students must submit a written notice of their intent to participate in the upcoming academic year, by April 1, in accordance with Section 3365.03 of the RC, but may submit the written notice of intent to participate as early as February 15. Students desiring to participate in college credit plus in the summer are strongly encouraged to submit letters of intent and begin the admissions process starting in February and prior to the April 1 notice of intent deadline in order to improve chances of meeting summer registration timelines."

• Student participation options:

- a statement secondary schools cannot limit a student's participation in CCP to only the courses offered in that school and that students may also participate online or at any other participating institution of higher education, or any combination thereof.
- a statement that participating students may be concurrently enrolled in multiple postsecondary institutions and may concurrently take postsecondary courses from more than one institution of higher education.
- o list of courses offered at the secondary school through an agreement with an institution of higher education.
- a statement students should review the course catalog of an institution of higher education for a full listing of course offerings of the institution.
- Specific information pertaining to the student's opportunity to participate during the summer term and the responsibility of the student to notify the college and students prior high school prior to a transfer to a new school when participating in a summer term course.
- Deadlines pertinent to the student's participation, including all deadlines associated with summer term participation.
- The designated point of contact at the secondary school for CCP who can answer questions from students, parents and the community regarding the program's operation and who will act as a liaison to the state to monitor future changes or amendments to the program.
- Specific information regarding a student's option to participate in CCP, at the high school-if applicable-, online, or at an institution of higher education, must also be part of all communications developed by the secondary school to promote CCP.

Districts are required to report CCP program data by July 15 annually in accordance with requirements to be developed by the Ohio Board of Regents Department of Higher Education (ODHE) and Ohio Department of Education.

While districts are required to apply any weighted grading policy in a similar manner for CCP courses, districts are not required to create a weighted grade policy if they do not already have one. It is important to note, however, that if you are using a weighted grading policy, a higher value may not be placed on honors courses or other advanced standing program than on CCP courses.

Senate Bill 3 (2016) added RC 3313.5314 stating that students attending the district or homeschool, nonpublic school, community school and STEM school students otherwise eligible to participate in extracurricular activities in the district cannot be denied the opportunity to participate in extracurricular activities in the district solely because of their participation in CCP. Students still must meet the district eligibility requirements.

House Bill 49 (2017) amended RC 3365.03(E) to state that the college to which a student applies will pay for one assessment used to determine that student's eligibility. Any additional assessment used for this purpose will be the financial responsibility of the student.

Ohio Administrative Code (OAC) 3333-1.65.12 defines courses eligible for payment under CCP.

Each secondary school must adopt an academic progress policy in accordance with OAC 3333-1.65.13. Districts should review information provided by ODHE when developing this school specific policy.

Districts must include information on eligible courses and CCP probation in the required informational session. Districts may incorporate the required counseling session into the annual informational session provided the secondary school makes alternate dates available for those unable to attend the annual information session.

BOE: 07/16/18 Exhibit D Page 58 of 58

GARFIELD HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL

FEE SCHEDULE 2018-2019

ID CARDS

\$5.00 Replacement card

Physical Education

Physical Education uniform/lock \$15.00

English

\$15.00 All English Classes

English 9 English 10 English 11 English 12

Honors English 9, 10, 11

Mythology

(AP English 12- AP Exam fee \$95.00)

Social Studies

\$15.00 American History, World History (Honors)

\$15.00

\$15.00 \$15.00

American Fig. 7.

Govt
AP U.S. History (Includes book)
AP U.S. Government (Includes book)
Geography, psychology, sociology, sport history, US Topics, World History (honors included)
(AP History Exam fee \$95.00) \$5.00

Home Economics

\$35.00/sem Chef's Class-Supplies \$25.00/sem Food Technology-Supplies

Band/Choir

\$15.00 Class fee, (purchases/cleaning)

<u>Art</u>

\$30.00 Intro to Art \$30.00

Drawing Illustration, Portfolio \$30.00 \$30.00 Crafts, Sculpture \$30.00 Printmaking Painting \$30.00 \$30.00 Ceramics \$30.00 Fibers

\$30.00 + Advanced Ind. Study (supply list for individual needs)

Math

\$12.00 Alg 1/ Alg 1T (Calculator)

AP CALCULUS EXAM FEE - \$95.00

Science

Biology T Biology Honors Biology \$20.00 \$25.00 \$25.00 \$25.00 Chemistry Honors Chemistry \$25.00

\$25.00 Physical Science/ Honors Physical Science

Physics/ Honors Physics \$20.00 Human Anatomy Environmental Physics \$30.00 \$20.00

\$15.00 Plant Science & Forensic Science

\$15.00 Integrated Science \$20.00 **Environmental Science**

Foreign Language

American Sign Language

\$21.00 Spanish I

\$20.00 Honors Spanish I, II, III & IV

\$15.00 German 1, 2, 3, 4

Business

\$40.00 Accounting I - Workbook & Practice Sets

RESOLUTION NO. 2018-21

A RESOLUTION APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING A GROUND LEASE, LEASE PURCHASE AGREEMENT AND RELATED DOCUMENTS PROVIDING FOR THE CONSTRUCTION, ENLARGING OR OTHER IMPROVEMENT, FURNISHING AND EQUIPPING AND THE LEASE AND EVENTUAL ACQUISITION OF FACILITIES AND IMPROVEMENTS TO FACILITIES FOR SCHOOL DISTRICT PURPOSES, TOGETHER WITH NECESSARY APPURTENANCES, AND AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING OTHER RELATED MATTERS.

WHEREAS, Section 3313.375 of the Revised Code provides that the board of education of a school district may enter into a lease-purchase agreement providing for the construction, enlarging or other improvement, furnishing and equipping and lease and eventual acquisition of facilities and improvements to facilities for any school district purpose, and, in conjunction therewith, may grant a lease for land and existing improvements under the board's control for a period not more than five years longer than the term of the lease-purchase agreement; and

WHEREAS, Section 3313.375 further provides that the obligations of the board of education under such a lease-purchase agreement shall not be construed as net indebtedness of that school district pursuant to Section 133.06 of the Revised Code; and

WHEREAS, this Board has determined to proceed with the construction, enlarging or other improvement, furnishing and equipping and the lease and eventual acquisition of facilities and improvements to facilities for School District purposes, including the construction, furnishing and equipping of a bus garage and maintenance facility and related site improvements, together with necessary appurtenances (the "Garage And Maintenance Improvements"), and installing LED lighting upgrades, electrical transformer upgrades and related ceiling improvements to the School District's middle school and high school facilities, together with necessary appurtenances (the "Middle And High School Facilities Improvements"), and collectively with the Garage And Maintenance Improvements, the "Improvements"); and to finance the cost of the Improvements through a lease-purchase transaction (the "Lease Purchase Transaction"), all in accordance with the laws of the State of Ohio (the "State"), including, but not limited to, Section 3313.375 of the Revised Code; and

WHEREAS, in order to implement the Lease Purchase Transaction, this Board has determined to take the following actions:

A. Sign and deliver a ground lease (the "Ground Lease") with Key Government Finance, Inc. (the "Lessor") under which the Board will convey to the Lessor a leasehold interest in the real property and existing improvements thereon upon which the Garage and Maintenance Improvements are to be located (the "Ground Leased Property") for a term of not more than five years longer than the term of the Facilities Lease described below, subject to earlier termination upon payment in full of all Base Rent and Additional Payments as provided in the Facilities Lease; and

B. Sign and deliver a lease-purchase agreement (the "Facilities Lease") under which the Board (a) will sublease the Ground Leased Property and lease the Improvements (collectively, with the Ground Leased Property, the "Leased Property") from the Lessor for an Initial Term and for Renewal Terms (each a "Lease Term"), as defined in the Facilities Lease, upon appropriations being made by this Board of funds sufficient to enable the School District to pay the Base Rent, as defined in the Facilities Lease, during the Renewal Terms and (b) will have an obligation, which will constitute a "public obligation" as defined in Section 133.01 of the Revised Code, to pay Base Rent during each Lease Term subject to such appropriations; and

WHEREAS, this Board has appropriated the funds necessary to pay the School District's obligations under the Lease during this fiscal year:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Education of the Garfield Heights City School District, County of Cuyahoga, State of Ohio, that:

- Section 1. Facilities Lease and Ground Lease. In connection with the Lease Purchase Transaction, the President of the Board or, in the absence of the President, the Vice President of the Board (the "President") and the Treasurer of the Board (the "Treasurer") is each authorized to sign and deliver the Facilities Lease and the Ground Lease. The Facilities Lease and the Ground Lease are approved in substantially the forms as are now on file with this Board, together with any changes or amendments that are not inconsistent with this Resolution and not substantially adverse to the School District that are approved by the officers signing those documents on behalf of the School District, all of which shall be conclusively evidenced by the signing of the Facilities Lease or the Ground Lease, as the case may be, or amendments thereto by those officers. The proceeds received by the School District in exchange for the School District entering into the Facilities Lease shall be paid into the proper fund or funds of the School District, and those proceeds are appropriated and shall be used to pay Project Costs (as defined in the Facilities Lease), including financing costs.
- **Section 2.** <u>Improvements</u>. This Board hereby determines that the Leased Property, including the Improvements, and the uses thereof for School District purposes, are essential to the School District for the proper, efficient and economic operation of the School District and the welfare of its students.
- **Section 3.** <u>Determination of Facilities Lease Terms</u>. The terms of the Facilities Lease with respect to Base Rent and Renewal Terms shall be determined by the Treasurer, having due regard for the best financial interest of the School District, subject to the following:
- (a) <u>Base Rent</u>. The aggregate principal component of Base Rent, as defined in the Facilities Lease, for the Initial Term and all Renewal Terms in aggregate shall not exceed \$2,635,000. The interest component of the Base Rent shall accrue at a rate not to exceed 4.20% per year.
- (b) <u>Final Renewal Term</u>. The final Renewal Term of the Facilities Lease shall end not later than fifteen (15) years from the commencement date of the Facilities Lease, and the term of the Ground Lease shall end not more than 5 years after the final Renewal Term of the Facilities Lease.
- (c) <u>Prepayment of Base Rent</u>. The unpaid principal component of Base Rent may be prepayable in accordance with a schedule set forth in the Facilities Lease, provided that any premium

associated with prepayment shall not exceed 3.50% of the principal component of Base Rent being prepaid.

Section 4. Other Instruments. In connection with the Lease Purchase Transaction, the President, the Superintendent of Schools and the Treasurer are each hereby authorized to take any and all other actions and to sign and deliver any and all other instruments, agreements, certificates and documents, including escrow agreements relating to the investment and application of the proceeds of the Facilities Lease, as may in their judgment be necessary, desirable, advisable or appropriate in order to give effect to the transactions contemplated to be performed on the part of the School District under the Facilities Lease.

Section 5. <u>Tax Covenants</u>. This Board covenants to use, and to restrict the use and investment of, the proceeds of the Facilities Lease in such manner and to such extent as may be necessary so that (a) the obligations of the School District under the Facilities Lease will not (i) constitute private activity bonds or arbitrage bonds under Sections 141 or 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") or (ii) be treated other than as obligations to which Section 103 of the Code applies, and (b) the interest components of the Base Rent will not be treated as an item of tax preference under Section 57 of the Code.

This Board further covenants (a) to take or cause to be taken such actions that may be required of it for the interest components of the Base Rent to be and to remain excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, (b) to take or authorize to be taken any actions that would adversely affect that exclusion, and (c) that it, or persons acting for it, will, among other acts of compliance, (i) apply the proceeds of the Facilities Lease to the governmental purpose of the Facilities Lease, (ii) restrict the yield on investment property acquired with those proceeds, (iii) make timely and adequate payments to the federal government if required, (iv) maintain books and records and make calculations and reports, and (v) refrain from certain uses of those proceeds and, as applicable, of property financed with such proceeds, all in such manner and to the extent necessary to assure such exclusion of the interest components under the Code.

The Treasurer, as the fiscal officer, or any other officer of this Board or the School District having responsibility for signing the Facilities Lease is hereby authorized (a) to make or effect any election, selection, designation, choice, consent, approval, or waiver on behalf of this Board or the School District with respect to the Facilities Lease as this Board or the School District is permitted to or required to make or give under the federal income tax laws, including, without limitation thereto, any of the elections available under Section 148 of the Code, for the purpose of assuring, enhancing or protecting favorable tax treatment or status of the Facilities Lease or the interest components of the Base Rent or assisting compliance with requirements for that purpose, reducing the burden or expense of such compliance, reducing the rebate amount or payments or penalties, or making payments of special amounts in lieu of making computations to determine, or paying, excess earnings as rebate, or obviating those amounts or payments, as determined by that officer, which action shall be in writing and signed by the officer, (b) to take any and all other actions, make or obtain calculations, make payments, and make or give reports, covenants and certifications of and on behalf of this Board and the School District, as may be appropriate to assure the exclusion of the interest components of the Base Rent from gross income and the intended tax status of the interest components of the Base Rent and (c) to give one or more appropriate certificates of this Board and the School District, for inclusion in the transcript of proceedings relating to the Facilities Lease, setting forth the reasonable

expectations of this Board and the School District regarding the amount and use of all the proceeds of the Facilities Lease, the facts, circumstances and estimates on which they are based, and other facts and circumstances relevant to the tax treatment of the interest components of the Base Rent and the tax status of the Facilities Lease. The Treasurer is specifically authorized to designate the School District's obligation to pay Base Rent as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" if such designation is applicable and desirable, and to make any related necessary representations and covenants.

Section 6. Retention of Bond Counsel. The legal services of Squire Patton Boggs (US) LLP, as bond counsel to this Board and the School District, be and are hereby retained in connection with the Lease Purchase Transaction. The legal services shall be in the nature of legal advice and recommendations as to the documents and the proceedings in connection with, and the rendering of the necessary legal opinion upon, the completion of the Lease Purchase Transaction, all as set forth in the form of engagement letter now on file with the Treasurer of this Board. In rendering those legal services, as an independent contractor and in an attorney-client relationship, that firm shall not exercise any administrative discretion on behalf of this Board or the School District in the formulation of public policy, expenditure of public funds, enforcement of laws, rules and regulations of the State, the School District or any other political subdivision, or the execution of public trusts. That firm shall be paid just and reasonable compensation for those legal services and shall be reimbursed for the actual out-of-pocket expenses it incurs in rendering those legal services, whether or not the Lease Purchase Transaction is completed. The Treasurer is authorized and directed to sign and deliver the engagement letter and to make appropriate certification as to the availability of funds for those fees and any reimbursement and to issue an appropriate order for their timely payment as written statements are submitted by that firm.

Section 7. <u>Severability</u>. Each section of this Resolution and each part of each section hereof is hereby declared to be independent, and the finding or holding of any section or part of any section hereof to be invalid or void shall not be deemed or held to affect the validity of any other section or part of any section of this Resolution.

Section 8. Compliance with Open Meeting Requirements. This Board finds and determines that all formal actions of this Board and of any of its committees concerning and relating to the adoption of this resolution were taken, and that all deliberations of this Board and of any of its committees that resulted in those formal actions were held, in meetings open to the public in compliance with the law.

Section 9. <u>Effective Date</u>. This resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption.

RESOLUTION NO. 2018-22

A RESOLUTION APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING A PROPERTY **SCHEDULE** TO AN **EXISTING MASTER TAX-EXEMPT** LEASE/PURCHASE AGREEMENT WITH **KEY GOVERNMENT** FINANCE, INC., AS LESSOR, AND THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, AS LESSEE, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS PROVIDING FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OR OTHER IMPROVEMENT AND EQUIPPING AND LEASE AND EVENTUAL ACQUISITION OF FACILITIES AND IMPROVEMENTS TO FACILITIES FOR SCHOOL DISTRICT PURPOSES, CONSISTING OF LED LIGHTING UPGRADES, **ELECTRICAL** TRANSFORMER **UPGRADES** AND RELATED **CEILING** IMPROVEMENTS TO THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S MIDDLE SCHOOL AND HIGH SCHOOL FACILITIES, TOGETHER WITH NECESSARY APPURTENANCES, AND AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING OTHER RELATED MATTERS.

WHEREAS, Section 3313.375 of the Revised Code provides that the board of education of a school district may enter into a lease-purchase agreement providing for the lease and eventual acquisition of equipment and other improvements to school facilities for any school district purpose; and

WHEREAS, Section 3313.375 further provides that the obligations of the board of education under such a lease-purchase agreement shall not be construed as net indebtedness of that school district pursuant to Section 133.06 of the Revised Code; and

WHEREAS, this Board has determined to proceed with the construction or other improvement and equipping and lease and eventual acquisition of facilities and improvements to facilities for School District purposes, consisting of LED lighting upgrades, electrical transformer upgrades and related ceiling improvements to the School District's middle school and high school facilities, together with necessary appurtenances (the "Improvements") and to finance the cost of the Improvements pursuant to a lease-purchase transaction; and

WHEREAS, this Board has heretofore entered into a Master Tax-Exempt Lease/Purchase Agreement dated March 21, 2001 (as amended and supplemented, the "Master Lease") with Key Government Finance, Inc., as lessor ("Lessor"), and the School District, as lessee; and

WHEREAS, this Board has from time to time entered into property schedules under the Master Lease to lease and eventually acquire improvements to School District facilities; and

WHEREAS, this Board has determined to finance the cost of the Improvements pursuant to a property schedule (the "Property Schedule") to the Master Lease (collectively with the Property Schedule, the "Lease") as described in the proposal from the Lessor dated June 19, 2018, as that proposal may be amended or supplemented, all in accordance with the laws of the State of Ohio (the "State"), including, but not limited to, Section 3313.375 of the Revised Code; and

WHEREAS, the obligations of the School District under the Lease are subject to annual appropriations by this Board; and

WHEREAS, this Board has appropriated the funds necessary to pay the School District's obligations under the Lease during this fiscal year: and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Education of the Garfield Heights City School District, County of Cuyahoga, State of Ohio, that:

- Section 1. Property Schedule and Lease. In connection with the Lease transaction, the President of the Board or, in the absence of the President, the Vice President of the Board (the "President") and the Treasurer of the Board (the "Treasurer") is each authorized to sign and deliver the Lease. The Lease is approved in substantially the forms as are now on file with this Board, together with any changes or amendments that are not inconsistent with this Resolution and not substantially adverse to the School District that are approved by the officers signing those documents on behalf of the School District, all of which shall be conclusively evidenced by the signing of the Property Schedule, or amendments thereto by those officers. The proceeds received by the School District in exchange for the School District entering into the Lease shall be paid into the proper fund or funds of the School District, and those proceeds are appropriated and shall be used to pay costs of the Improvements, including financing costs.
- **Section 2.** <u>Improvements.</u> This Board hereby determines that the Leased Property, including the Improvements, and the uses thereof for School District purposes, are essential to the School District for the proper, efficient and economic operation of the School District and the welfare of its students.
- **Section 3.** <u>Determination of Lease Terms</u>. The terms of the Lease with respect to Rental Payments and Renewal Terms shall be determined by the Treasurer, having due regard for the best financial interest of the School District, subject to the following:
- (a) <u>Rental Payments</u>. The aggregate principal component of the Rental Payments, as defined in the Lease, for the Initial Term and all Renewal Terms in aggregate shall not exceed \$1,335,000. The interest component of the Rental Payments shall accrue at a rate not to exceed 4.20% per year.
- (b) <u>Final Renewal Term</u>. The final Renewal Term of the Lease shall end not later than fifteen (15) years from the commencement date of the Lease.
- (c) <u>Prepayment of Rental Payments</u>. The unpaid principal component of Rental Payments may be prepayable in accordance with a schedule set forth in the Lease, provided that any premium associated with prepayment shall not exceed 3.50% of the principal component of Rental Payments being prepaid.

Section 4. Other Instruments. In connection with the Lease Transaction, the President, the Superintendent of Schools and the Treasurer are each hereby authorized to take any and all other actions and to sign and deliver any and all other instruments, agreements, certificates and documents, including escrow agreements relating to the investment and application of the proceeds of the Lease, as may in their judgment be necessary, desirable, advisable or appropriate in order to give effect to the transactions contemplated to be performed on the part of the School District under the Lease.

Section 5. <u>Tax Covenants</u>. This Board covenants to use, and to restrict the use and investment of, the proceeds of the Lease in such manner and to such extent as may be necessary so that (a) the obligations of the School District under the Lease will not (i) constitute private activity bonds or arbitrage bonds under Sections 141 or 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") or (ii) be treated other than as obligations to which Section 103 of the Code applies, and (b) the interest components of the Rental Payments will not be treated as an item of tax preference under Section 57 of the Code.

This Board further covenants (a) to take or cause to be taken such actions that may be required of it for the interest components of the Rental Payments to be and to remain excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, (b) to take or authorize to be taken any actions that would adversely affect that exclusion, and (c) that it, or persons acting for it, will, among other acts of compliance, (i) apply the proceeds of the Lease to the governmental purpose of the Lease, (ii) restrict the yield on investment property acquired with those proceeds, (iii) make timely and adequate payments to the federal government if required, (iv) maintain books and records and make calculations and reports, and (v) refrain from certain uses of those proceeds and, as applicable, of property financed with such proceeds, all in such manner and to the extent necessary to assure such exclusion of the interest components under the Code.

The Treasurer, as the fiscal officer, or any other officer of this Board or the School District having responsibility for signing the Lease is hereby authorized (a) to make or effect any election, selection, designation, choice, consent, approval, or waiver on behalf of this Board or the School District with respect to the Lease as this Board or the School District is permitted to or required to make or give under the federal income tax laws, including, without limitation thereto, any of the elections available under Section 148 of the Code, for the purpose of assuring, enhancing or protecting favorable tax treatment or status of the Lease or the interest components of the Rental Payments or assisting compliance with requirements for that purpose, reducing the burden or expense of such compliance, reducing the rebate amount or payments or penalties, or making payments of special amounts in lieu of making computations to determine, or paying, excess earnings as rebate, or obviating those amounts or payments, as determined by that officer, which action shall be in writing and signed by the officer, (b) to take any and all other actions, make or obtain calculations, make payments, and make or give reports, covenants and certifications of and on behalf of this Board and the School District, as may be appropriate to assure the exclusion of the interest components of the Rental Payments from gross income and the intended tax status of the interest components of the Rental Payments and (c) to give one or more appropriate certificates of this Board and the School District, for inclusion in the transcript of proceedings relating to the Lease, setting forth the reasonable expectations of this Board and the School District regarding the amount and use of all the proceeds of the Lease, the facts, circumstances and estimates on which they are based, and other facts and circumstances relevant to the tax treatment of the interest components of the Rental Payments and the

tax status of the Lease. The Treasurer is specifically authorized to designate the School District's obligation to pay Rental Payments as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" if such designation is applicable and desirable, and to make any related necessary representations and covenants.

Section 6. Retention of Bond Counsel. The legal services of Squire Patton Boggs (US) LLP, as bond counsel to this Board and the School District, be and are hereby retained in connection with the Lease transaction. The legal services shall be in the nature of legal advice and recommendations as to the documents and the proceedings in connection with, and the rendering of the necessary legal opinion upon, the completion of the Lease transaction, all as set forth in the form of engagement letter now on file with the Treasurer of this Board. In rendering those legal services, as an independent contractor and in an attorney-client relationship, that firm shall not exercise any administrative discretion on behalf of this Board or the School District in the formulation of public policy, expenditure of public funds, enforcement of laws, rules and regulations of the State, the School District or any other political subdivision, or the execution of public trusts. That firm shall be paid just and reasonable compensation for those legal services and shall be reimbursed for the actual outof-pocket expenses it incurs in rendering those legal services, whether or not the Lease transaction is completed. The Treasurer is authorized and directed to sign and deliver the engagement letter and to make appropriate certification as to the availability of funds for those fees and any reimbursement and to issue an appropriate order for their timely payment as written statements are submitted by that firm.

Section 7. <u>Severability</u>. Each section of this Resolution and each part of each section hereof is hereby declared to be independent, and the finding or holding of any section or part of any section hereof to be invalid or void shall not be deemed or held to affect the validity of any other section or part of any section of this Resolution.

Section 8. Compliance with Open Meeting Requirements. This Board finds and determines that all formal actions of this Board and of any of its committees concerning and relating to the adoption of this resolution were taken, and that all deliberations of this Board and of any of its committees that resulted in those formal actions were held, in meetings open to the public in compliance with the law.

Section 9. Effective Date. This resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption.